AN ARGUS SPECIALIST PUBLICATION

February 1985

A.N.25 TCN SON

Arzó

Modifying the

TUCSON

B.A.B.B.B.

ALOW P

TCN

Simply this is RADIO **A'Micro Net'** special feature

Angus McKenzie investigates the Trio TS711E high performance 2m multimodethe state of the art?

170-10

NO IIIEI

'several independent QSOs can be conducted on the same frequency at the same time"

fast message transfer

at least 10 times faster than RTTY and AMTOR"

SON

"capability to send messages to specific destinations-automatically

"error free reception"

AX25



Step 1. You'll need a MAST!

SOME STAY UP ... SOME FALL DOWN! SORRY, WE ONLY SUPPLY THE FORMER TYPE!

Since we make TOWERS OVER 300 FT. TALL all designed by qualified structural engineers to British Standards you can ...

BUY WITH CONFIDENCE

We have the engineering calculations to justify our specifications . . . because of 'no or half-specs.' We can offer:-

TELESCOPIC STEEL 'Westower' TELESCOPIC STEEL 'ULTI-MAST' LATTICE ALUMINIUM 'ALU-MAST' (right)

THE UNIQUE ALUMAST

The ALUMAST is a 15" (375mm) wide triangular cross section lattice sectional aluminium mast based on a 10ft (3.05m) section length. It is supplied "knocked-down" in a tubular carton for ease of transport, but can easily be assembled needing no special tools or skills. The system includes top plate with bearing sleeve, rotor plate and a choice of a fixed base frame (FB-1) or one with hinge joints (HB-1) to enable the mast to be pivoted at ground level. Guy brackets are available for use at heights above 30ft.

- Made from high strength corrision resistant alloy using WESTERN'S EXCLUSIVE 'W' section leg extrusions.
- Easy assembly using stainless steel bolts and "Nyloc" locking nuts for security.
- Free-standing to 30ft (9.15m) with a typical tri-Bander plus VHF/UHF antennas.
- Heights to 250ft (75m) with appropriate guy configurations (ask us for quotes).
- Lightweight only 25lb (11kg) per 10ft (3.05m) section.
 30ft (9.15m) mast is delivred in a tube only 10ft 6 in (3.2m) long. 6 in (0.126m) dia.

FOR FULL SPECS PLEASE SEND S.A.E.

Step 2. You'll need an ANTENNA!

ANTENNAS

For a "MAN-SIZED SIGNAL" you'll need a "MAN-SIZED ANTENNA"

For a "MINI-SIGNAL" try a "MINI-ANTENNA"

To PENETRATE THE 'DX' we make the "DX-PENETRATOR" series of MAN-SIZED ANTENNAS

NOW IN USE FROM VK7 TO VE7!

Cat. No		Price				
WESTE	RN ANTENN	IAS (Carriage paid) £				
1075	DX-7/2	7MHZ, 2 ele. Yagi, Gamma matched, 20' boom	1086	DX-32/33	Conversion Kit	
1076	DX-7/3	7MHZ, 2 eie. Yagi, Gamma matched, 40' boom	1087	DX-33/34	Conversion Kit	
1077	DX.51	Rotary dipole for 28, 24, 21, 18 and 14 MHZ	1089	DX-103	3 element 10m Yagi	
1080	DX-6V	10-80m Multi-band vertical plus 30m	1090	DX-105	5 element 10m Yagi	
1081	DX-31	Dipole 10/15/20m 2Kw p.e.p	1093	DX-4K	Converts DX-31/2/3/4 to 40m dipole	
1082	DX-32	2 element 10/15/20m 2Kw p.e.p	1094	DX-27/1	Rotary dipole for 27MHZ. C.B.	
1083	DX-33	3 element 10/15/20m 2Kw p.e.p	1095	DX-27/3	3 ele. Beam for 27MHZ. Gamma matched	
1084	DX-34	4 element 10/15/20m 2Kw p.e.p	1096	DX-24Q	2 ele. quad 2, 10, 15, & 20m	
1085	DX-31/32	Conversion Kit	1097	DX-26Q	2 ele. quad 2, 10, 15, 16, & 20m	

Step 3. Turn the ANTENNA! you'll need a ROTATOR

ROTATORS . . . we only stock the best . . . buy RELIABILITY . . . buy EMOTO



Wertein Electionic/ (UK) Ltd FAIRFIELD ESTATE, LOUTH, LINCS LN11 0JH Tel: Louth (0507) 604955. Telex: 56121 WEST G

OPEN HOURS: 09.00-12.00; 13.00-17.00 Mon/Fri; SATURDAYS BY APPOINTMENT Goods ex-stock supplied by return. Prices ruling are those at date of despatch. 3 Easy Steps ... to get on top (of the pile-up)!...



	FULL PRICE LIST	
75/PSS/3	30ft mast (3 sections)	£299.00
375/PSS/1	Additional 10ft section	£100.05
IB-1	Hinged base unit	£52.90
B-1	Fixed base unit	£39.10
RMP-1	Rotor mounting plate	£19.55
P-1	Top plate with sleeve	£21.85
3B-1	Guy brackets (set of 3)	£19.55

Agent:
Northern Ireland
Tom Greer G14TGR
Norma Greer G14TBP
Tel: Drumbo (023 126) 645

Acting Editor Steve Ireland, G3ZZD Editorial Assistant Julie Darby, G1CKF Group Editor Dave Bradshaw, G1HRT Advertisement Manager Dave Gadsden, G4NXV Classified Sales Executive Jason Inskip Chairman Jim Connell

Designed by: MM Design & Print

Published by: Argus Specialist Publications Ltd., 1,Golden Square, London W1R 3AB. Telephone: 01-437 0626

Distributed by: SM Distribution Ltd.

Printed by. The Garden City Press Ltd.

Subscription Rate UK £14.50 O/Seas Sur: £16.00 USA Sur: S21.00 O/Seas Air: £31.00 Ham Radio Today, Subscriptions Dept, Infonet Ltd, Times House, 179 The Marlowes, Hemel Hempstead, Herts HP1 1BB Tel: (0442) 48432

Ham Radio Today is normally published on the first Friday in the month preceding cover date. The contents of this publication including all articles, designs, plans, drawings and programs and all copyright and other intellectual property rights therein belong to Argus Specialist Publications Limited. All rights conferred by the Law of Copyright and other intellectual property rights and by virtue of international copyright conventions are specifically reserved to Argus Specialist Publications Limited and any reproduction requires the prior written consent of the Company. © 1983 Argus Specialist Publications Ltd. All reasonable care is taken in the preparation of the magazine contents, but the publishers cannot be held legally responsible for errors. Where mistakes do occur, a correction will normally be published as soon as possible afterwards. All prices and data contained in advertisements are accepted by us in good faith as correct at time of going to press. Neither the advertisers not the publishers can be held responsible, however, for any variation affecting price or availability which may occur after the publication has closed for press.

ABC

EGULAR COLUMNS

CONTENTS

VOLUME THREE NO. 2 FEBRUARY 1985

. .8

ETTENS

RADIO TODAY

CARRIER OPERATED TONE ACCESS GENERATOR ETC......12 This simple, versatile device has too many uses to mention here!

DSB 80 REVISITED	
Update this most popular HRT project.	

FEATURES

SIMPLY THIS IS PACKET RADIO
MODIFICATIONS TO THE TOTSUKO TR2100M
HOW TO START YOUR OWN NET
THE CASE FOR 'F' UNITS

REVIEWS

Listener or transmitting amateur? Give up 'S' units now!

WAVEMETERS GALORE!	.23
SSTV WITH THE BBC 'B' AND G3LIV/G8UEE INTERFACE	.26
TRIO TS711E TRANSCEIVER	.39
NEXT MONTH IN HRT	.21
ADDENDUM	.28
HAM RADIO TODAY CUMULATIVE INDEX 1984-5	.33
Free Readers Ads	.60
Emporium Guide	.64
Classified	.65
ADVERTISEMENT INDEX	.66







MORE TRAINING NEEDED

Sir, I have read with great interest the comments of Ian Abel, G3ZHI, on the subject of an amateur radio novice licence. The ideas he proposes (ie those of Letters September '84 *HRT*) seem reasonable and attractive as a basis for such a licence.

I was licensed about 18 months ago with the callsign I have now and, as soon as I could, I went to my local emporium and bought the largest and best 'black box' I could afford. I have since discovered that the 3 years of short-wave listening and the RAE were not much help in keeping me afloat. The actual operation of transmitting I found to be, very different to what I expected. All this rather lengthy info does have a point however, namely that my initial experiences suggested to me that I was very much a novice when I started, irrespective of the level of the RAE and the quantity of my previous listening experience. I am now a seasoned 'black box' operator and I have just realised that my interest in the hobby has begun to wane.

My solution is to embark on a constructional project (one selected from the vast library of the Rev. Dobbs). I have once again stumbled up against limited knowledge on my own behalf and have had to resort to calling on the help of my friends and masters, who have more experience in such matters. My conclusion is a simple, the present system has all the characteristics of producing radio amateurs of minimum [real?] qualifications (such as me). The creation of a novice licence may be detrimental to the hobby after all, in that a novice will only be taken by the examination system to the point that I have reached!

Why not then, at the same time as introducing a novice licence, also introduce an advanced level examination to encourage even further the 'apprenticeship' in the hobby. The present licence would then be reduced to the level of a 'technical' or midrange qualification, with the novice licence serving as an introduction and the advanced licence providing a greater knowledge of electronics in particular and perhaps even a faster speed in morse than the present 12 wpm. Thus we will have created a tuition system very similar to that used in the USA and other countries.

I wonder what the readers of *HRT* think of these ideas and perhaps they would like to propose a few details. I believe an examination and tuition system should provide as much for its students as possible, but the present system did not meet my requirements and I wonder if a novice licence is sufficient in itself to improve matters.

Sid Collings, G4 SGI

The square brackets indicate added editorial.

TOO HOT UNDER THE COLLAR?

Sir, I would like to thank 'Ham Radio Today' for publishing the truth about the 'Amateur Radio Novice Licence Campaign' and the novice licence issue. While Radcom, the organ of the RSGB, publishes lies and misinformation in order to manipulate its membership it is good that persons like myself can get the truth across. Despite what people read in Radcom, the RSGB now have a proposal for a novice licence which they are soon to present to the DTI. The sooner the **RSGB** starts being open and honest with its membership and the wider amateur community, the better it will be for the hobby's future. For too long the RSGB have sought to manipulate the community and it's time it stopped.

lan Abel, G3ZHI

Frankly, lan, some of the above is, to say the least, well OTT. I support the idea of a novice licence along the lines in my answer to you in 'Letters' September — CW only, say, on 3.56 and 28 MHz with a power input of 10 W, which is not that different from the ARNLC proposal. The letter from Sid Collings, above, admirably makes the case for the introduction of an element of self training in our hobby, if it is not to stagnate.

The introduction of a novice licence of any kind is bound to raise controversy. I appreciate that you probably have suffered for your persistence in some quarters, but to accuse the RSGB of publishing "lies and misinformation in order to manipulate its membership" is tactless, inflamatory, scabrous and extremely unlikely to win you any new allies to ARNLC.

"DO YOU DRIVE FOR A LIVING?"

Sir, I wonder if it would be possible for you to publish this letter in order to establish the viability of an Association for Professional Drivers within the world of amateur radio.

I personally spend a good deal of my time on the road and encounter a large number of amateurs who are, like myself, HGV Drivers or otherwise employed in service or sales related fields.

The idea of forming some kind of association was not, I must admit, wholly my own. It started some weeks ago when in QSO with a small group of mainly HGV drivers through the Motherwell repeater GB3CS. Another station suggested that we form our own club for 'Truckers', not a term I relish, but it started the seed of an idea.

A few weeks later when in QSO through the Barnsley repeater GB3 NA, again with a group of mostly HGV drivers, the idea of a giant repeater for HGV's was joked about. I promptly passed on the idea of our own association.

The idea was received with an enthusiasm I did not expect, the only change to the original idea being the inclusion of 'all' professional drivers ie anyone who spends his, or her, working hours at the wheel.

The outcome of this discussion is this letter, in order to feel the ground as it were. Although it is not intended to be too formal in structure any idea etc from any amateurs interested in such an association would be most welcome. Initially write c/o PO Box 122, Earls Barton,

Northampton NN6 0 DE. (Please enclose SAE)

Martyn Thompson, G1 KIH

THE OLD 5m BAND

Sir, I was very interested in G3 BDQ's nostalgic trip to the golden age of 'Ham Radio'. As a youngster in the thirties I built and experimented with circuits in the 30-150 MHz range. The 'superegen's' were very effective MARCH, 1937



Left to right. 500 watt meddator and church panel for all transmitters. On take, monitor, frequency meter, 3 meter receiver, 160, 80, 40, 20 meter erectiver, 20 meter receiver. The transmitter on the right is the 250 meth 80, 20, and 20 meter crystal controlled arrangement with 500 per cest, medulation on phone. About this transmitter is the first british WAC-be phone certificare, while the traphy in the window is GBB's most treasmet parcession, but A.R.R.L., 1920 Award for the world's best amateur station.

Nour February issue we mentioned very briefly how G_5BY had been has been experimenting with context of the similar context of the sim

receivers and I picked up a bit of DX on 56 MHz in the way of police transmissions and the occasional French 'ham' with dipole or W8JK antennas. I graduated to more sophisticated superhet circuits using acorn valve oscillators and incorporating a few of my own idea.

Unofficially I built and used a Tx roughly on the lines of G5BY's to good effect. It might be of interest to readers to see the rig '3BDQ mentions built by G5BY — Hilton L O'Heffernan who was (and *is* apparently) an exceptionally gifted and clever radio man.

Enclosed therefore are extracts from Television and SW World from March 1937.

Trevor Owen

MORE FM CHANNELS ON 2 m Sir, Recently I was 'evicted' from three different frequencies, when trying to conduct a 2 metre FM simplex conversation, on the grounds that I was contravening the recommendations of the band plan. As there were many QSOs taking place at the time, due to not being able to find a place to chat, the QSO was abandoned. This episode set me thinking.

I have attached a schedule to illustrate my conclusions, but to summarise this, it would appear that, if you assume strict adherence to the recommended band plan, then, in the 144 MHz section, there are 8 FM frequencies 100% usable (based on 25 kHz separations). In the 145 MHz section (ignoring repeater in & out

TELEYNDON SHORT-WAVE WORLD

A 5-metre Record

This account of G_5BY 's recent activity on 5 metres will supply the answer to those U.S. amateur stations who have been wondering just what has happened to G_5BY on to and 20 metres. This station is owned and operated by Hilton L. O'Heffernan, of Croydon.

as-mmid, variable condenser in this

frequencies, and also S20), there are a further 12 simplex FM frequencies available (assuming the RTTY

people only use their calling channel!) Whilst I appreciate that I am perhaps

contriving the worst possible circumstances, nevertheless, there are still only 20 'legal' channels available (to two 'fixed' stations).

Having discussed this on the air with various stations, the two general comments, once the correctness of my allegations are proved, are, 'What about 70 cms?', or, 'What about SSB?'...

. . I wonder if there are three possible solutions. The first is less strict adherence to the recommendations of the band plans ('ANARCHY ON THE AIRWAVES' screams RadCom!), which, whilst a small answer, seems to go against the whole 'gentlemanly' spirit of amateur radio, and seem to be a backward step. The second possibility, is, I feel, perhaps more worthy of thought, and that is a reduction of the FM channelising to, perhaps, 12.5 kHz channel separation, with of course, a reduction of the deviation to an appropriate level. As it seems to me that 2 metres is basically a 'black box' band, I believe that the majority of Japanese rigs are fairly easily modifiable to achieve this. The final possibility, and this I am sure will be the most controversial, is a slight restructuring of the bandplan frequency allocation of SSB & CW. According to my calculations, there are the equivalent of 15 × 25 kHz chunks allocated to SSB & CW both among the most economic users of the frequencies. By - perhaps amending the recommendations to say, 144.175-144.375 then this would open up more space for FM operation on 144 MHz.

I must admit that I am aware that the above discussion proposals seem to be verging on sacriledge, but with the ever increasing usage of 2 m spectrum, perhaps now is the time to plan for the future.

Bryan Ewing, G6 UBB

P.S. I am (also) a keen practitioner of 2m SSB DXing — which is my main 2m interest.

Due to the lack of space Bryan's letter has been regrettably shortened.

Certainly, around London, 12.5 kHz channel spacing is getting to be an absolute necessity. Most fairly recently made 'black boxes' can be easily adapted for 12.5 kHz, indeed many already have the facility at the touch of a button. I have recently noticed that there are many people already using 12.5 kHz spacing within Greater London. If the band plan doesn't change soon, 12.5 kHz channelling is likely to happen anyway...

POSSIBLE MISMATCH

Sir, the other day I went into a local CB shop. There were three people in the shop. One was behind the counter, one was a customer, and the third repaired rigs etc for the ship. A CB radio was on in the shop, and upon hearing several voices at the same time from the rig, the 'repairman' stated ''that's bleedover''. 'Bleedover' appears to encompass a number of receiver problems including blocking, and, in this case, cross modulation.

The customer agreed, and then went on to say that a particular CB in the shop was "a good rig, but you have to whop the crystals out." Translated, this means that to achieve an improvement in receiver performance, the ceramic 1st IF filter should be replaced by a cyrstal filter. Normal CBers gibberish, you may conclude, but the aspect that caused me concern is that the customer had gone into the shop to purchase some sort of adaptor to connect his 2m whip to his CB aerial mag mount. If this incident is not a good argument for making the Class B more difficult to get then, I don't know what is.

Incidentally, I am not a radio ham, I am a CBer, but I can see 2m going the same way as 27 MHz.

P J Snaden

Please address correspondence to: Ham Radio Today. 1, Golden Square. LONDON W1R 3AB.



Compact Vertical With WARC Bands

'G Whip' antennas have been around for some 14 years, manufacturing antennas for both commercial and amateur applications, with sales of mobile antennas totalling over 11,000 worldwide. The brainchild of Frank Pardy, GW3DZJ, 'G-Whips' can be found on vehicles, base installations including, apparently, Embassies — all around the world and throughout the HF spectrum of 2-30 MHz. One of Frank's proudest achievements has been the sale of quite a number of antennas to Japan. Back when the Editor was first licensed and 160m mobile was king, *the* Topband antenna to have was a 'G-Whip'.

'G-Whip' have recently launched a new compact base antenna for all bands 80-10m *including the WARC* bands, 30, 12, and 17m. Using a combination of top loading and LC type traps, the antenna provides a vertical electrical quarter wave radiator on each band and has a maximum height of some fifteen feet. The antenna is designed to be mounted at ground level upon its mounting/earthing stake and with the accessible short length is said to be very easy to tune. Frank recommends that the lawn be slit slightly to



allow the burying of additional earth wires, although it is claimed that "effective DX communication is normal with the minimal arrangement supplied". (By the way, the Editor has tried the aforementioned lawn slitting and this is not as drastic as it sounds into a slit made with a spade a radial or two is dropped and, after a gentle walk along the line of the slit, nothing may be seen of the surgery, even by the most observant XYL/OM).

The G8-100 is coaxial fed with 50 ohm cable direct from the transceiver. On the whole, apparently, "there is no need for an Aerial Tuning Unit." On 80m, the narrow bandwidth of the (physically) very short antenna can be improved with an ATU. G-Whip are believed to be developing an 'addon' to permit ATU-less operation in, say, the CW portion as well as the phone. Other bands, it seems "should not prove to be a problem" in this respect, the antenna providing "considerable coverage within the bands".

Power rating of the antenna is 100W PEP or 75W CW. For the SWL who is interested in broadcast band listening, additional traps may be provided for these bands — at an extra costs.

Further details are available from 'G-Whip' Products, 4 Bryn Coed, St. Asaph, Clwyd.

Across The Pond on 2 m — Can It Be Done?

by David Green, G4OTV

Back in October 1983, some of the members of the West Kent Amateur Radio Society began feeling that it would be an interesting project to organise a radio dxpedition to take place in the summer of 1985. The club is an active one based in the Royal borough of Tunbridge Wells in Kent and has been well known for being in the forefront of amateur radio activity in the area since 1948.

Once the initial dxpedition idea had been put forward, a group of interested members got together to decide on a destination and a major objective for the expedition to achieve. Turning first to possible destinations, a number were considered including Andorra (members had been there twice before), the Balearic Islands (DX in a bikini?), Luxembourg (too easy), the Faroe Islands (too expensive), Liechtenstein, San Marino and the Aran Islands (off the west coast of Ireland). The final choice was in favour of the Aran Islands for two reasons. Firstly it had been suggested that the club might consider a very major, once in a lifetime, dxpedition to somewhere terribly exotic in about ten years time and the 1985 expedition could be seen as a training ground for that. The Aran Islands consist of a group of three islands, the largest of which is Inishmore where it is hoped to establish a camp at the ruins of the fort of Dun Aengus. There are no roll on/roll off ferries to the island and the group will have to lug all its equipment (about one ton) up to the castle by the 'armstrong' method!

The second and most compelling reason for choosing the Aran Islands was...The Brainwave. This came from an old hand at expeditions and 2m DX enthusiast, Roger, G4 BIA, whilst thinking about expedition objectives and this was that we should attempt to make the first ever direct transatlantic QSO on 2 metres.

The next parish to the west of Inishmore is in North America, although the distance between the two is a few thousand miles! That's the gap which the group will be attempting to bridge in August 1985 with a formidable collection of equipment, propagation permitting.

The expedition will take place over a two week period commencing on August 17th, with skeds being arranged both with the USA and Canada. For the first week, the group will operate from Inishmore. If no successful crosspond QSO takes place then the group will move back to the Irish mainland to try again the second week from a high site in the mountains of Galway.

So, far, hundreds of man (and woman) hours have gone into the research and organisation of this expedition — with much more still to do in order to give the group the best possible chance of meeting their stated objective. More information will be provided over the next few months.



Don't Be Overcharged!

To quote the press release "Batteries need never fail as a result of overcharging". Why is this, you may well ask. Well, S&W Battery Charging Systems have now developed a plug-in module that may be fitted to any battery charger in order to adjust the output according to the needs of the battery. The controller will allow full charge to be delivered into a flat battery, but then the voltage rises, the charging current "will reduce to a safe level". The battery may therefore be left on charge without fear of overcharge and subsequent destruction of the battery. A unit of this kind is essential, when recharging the new re-combination sealed lead acid cells — which, if they do not have venting facilities, may explode if overcharged!

The new 10 Amp version of the module is totally encapsulated and tamper proof. It is available in fixed or adjustable voltage mode for use on various types of cells.

More information is available from S&W Battery Charging Systems Ltd, Nailsea Trading Estate, Southfield Road, Nailsea, Bristol, BS19 1JL. (0272 855161)

On show at the recent Leicester Amateur Radio Exhibition was Microwaves Modules "Meteosat' Receiver which was constantly displaying satellite pictures. Although, apparently, a little out of the price range of the average amateur the complete system including 32 segment antenna, GaAsFET pre-amp, digital frame store and 14" colour monitor costs a little under £2000 - the MM stand was constantly beseiged by interested enthusiasts.



HAM RADIO TODAY FEBRUARY 1985



As a demonstration that the Tau SPC 3000 can load up absolutely any antenna, Tony Johnson, G4OGP, of Tau Systems is seen here using a coat stand as a 160m antenna (!) at the Leicester show.

Have You Worked All Wakefield?

Along with the international and national award schemes described in Ian Poole's article this month, we have had notice of the (more modest?) North Wakefield RC award. To qualify, G stations must collect 50 points, non G stations collecting 20 points.

The points can be obtained from confirmed contacts with the club callsigns — G4NOK, G6WRS, and GB2NWR, each worth 10 points. A member's callsign is worth 5 points with international members VK4BRC (Ray), VK4VMB (Sherri), A4XYQ (Jim), and 2 PA stations (callsigns not yet known) names Tom and Kees, each of which is worth 10 points.

All contacts should have been made after August 1984. Send an extract of your log with the date, mode, band and time of the contacts to claim your award, (plus £1 or 5 IRC's). Further details from the Awards Manager, John Muzyka, G4RCG, QTHR.

Walk On The Wild Side

David Rickwood's, G6UDM, three peaks walk in 30 hours, mentioned in 'Radio Today' in October 1984 *HRT*, was something of a survival test. Using a FT290 with a 13 ele Tonna, he managed 14 QSOs from the top of Snowdon. However, having set up the station on Scafell Pike, there was a thunderstorm and the three intrepid climbers decided to depart sharply.

On reaching the summit of Ben Nevis within the 30 hour time limit, the three lads found the temperature had dropped to -6 degrees and there was a foot of snow on the ground. The GM6UDM station was, therefore, abandoned!

David is not easily discouraged there are plans in the pipeline for another survival test on an island off Scotland, with only the barest of essentials and a transceiver for company. This is likely to take place in the next summer.

Repeater News

The Milton Keynes 70cms repeater suffered some storm damage during October. Bob, G6KMM, found the



1985 heralds the first ever Lady president of the Radio Society of Great Britain, Joan Heathershaw, G4CHH, is captured here 'off duty' at ELHOEX 84, giving the 'Bring and Buy' a quick once over. Photo by G4NJP.

antenna mast had come away from the top support. Although the coax ensured that the antennas were not lost; the Jay beam colinear receiver antenna was damaged but the Antennae Specialists Tx colinear luckily remained relatively unscathed. Some repairs were carried out on the spot and the repeater is apparently functioning fairly well. (G8GIK)

The South Coast RTTY Repeater Group needs support in the way of membership. Its aim is "to encourage the use of RTTY and link amateur stations in Sussex by a 70cms repeater." They are presently in the early stages of the procedure and have already carried out tests from a possible site in Truleigh Hill.

Anyone wanting more information, should write to G6VKM, PO Box 161, Portslade, Brighton, BN4 1LW, who also welcomes any comments.

STOP PRESS!

Class B Licensees May Use Morse

Under Secretary of State for Industry, costs and postage. There is no selection announced, on the 7th December, that, process. All applicants who hold a curas a result of discussions between the rent amateur amateur radio licence (B) DTI and the RSGB, holders of the will receive a letter of variation and a Amateur Radio Licence (B) who wish to copy of a leaflet called 'Guidelines for use Morse code in their radio contacts Class B Licensees using Morse'. may do so for an experimental period of one year.

1985 and last until 31 March 1986. sending and receiving of Morse in prequest a letter of variation to their licen- mode of transmission.

ce to permit them to transmit Morse code from their station address. Requests should be sent to the Secretary, RSGB, Alma House, Cranborne Road, Potters Bar, Herts, EN6 3JW. Applicants should Mr John Butcher, MP, Parliamentary enclose two first class stamps to cover

It is hoped that the experiment will en-The experiment will start on 1 April courage Class B licensees to practise the Any Class B licensees interested in part- paration for the amateur Morse test and icipating in the experiment should re- help them to see its advantages as a

Did You Know . . . (I)

An amateur station, GB4DIS, is being set up on the research vessel RRS Discovery and will operate from the South Atlantic and Weddell Sea between 12th February and 12th April. Using the suffixes/MM and /MA. staff members who are also amateurs will (hopefully) create 'pile-ups' on 14 MHz and 21 MHz using SSB and CW.

Although the greetings-messages facility will not be available, a special QSL card will confirm contact. Further information from Dr. CW Fay, NERC, Research Vessel Services, No. 1 Dock, Barry, South Glamorgan CF6 6UZ.

Did You Know . . . (II)

British Telecom's research labs at Martlesham Heath near Ipswich have come up with a first of interest to microwave buffs. They have developed several 'terminals' to be used for a local network at 29 GHz - which they claim is the highest frequency used to date for civil communications.

A Carrier-Operated Tone Access Generator and Repeater Timer.

The unit described is an RFactivated device which delivers an audible tone for repeater access at the start of transmission followed (after a chosen interval) by a second 'bleep' giving warning of time-out. The first tone is picked up by the microphone and activates the repeater. A switch inhibits this access bleep when not required —



This useful little unit enables 'hands off' repeater access, indicates when the local repeater is about to time you out and provides a useful AF source around the shack. By Edward Nield, GW3ARP.

when the device becomes purely a timer. A further push switch (SW3) gives a continuous tone for initial tuning purposes. A jack socket may be wired in parallel with this so the unit can be used as a morse practice oscillator. Putting the front panel mounted switch (SW2) to manual - providing the 'timer only/toneburst' switch is switched to toneburst - will provide a toneburst immediately, followed later by the timer generated burst of tone. Putting the toneburst to the 'timer only' position the initial toneburst is removed and we get a bleep only when the timer period is up. A panel mounted LED provides a simultaneous visual period of burst operation.

The device is therefore at least dual-functional: the tone-burst is useful to those amateurs whose rigs are not equipped with one, and also to those whose equipment is of the type which requires a button to be pressed on the rig itself these are not always easy to reach or find, especially when 'mobile' at night! At the ending of a 'transmit' period (whether shorter or longer than the time-out period) the timer circuitry automatically resets, to give the full period on the next transmission.

The precise frequency of the tone (1750 Hz) can be adjusted by R4. If a frequency meter is available, the push-button switch SW3 will give a continuous tone to facilitate adjustment of the tone. The duration of the tone may be varied by R3 up to about 750mS (some repeaters dislike too short a tone-burst).

Volume can be set by R5 to a suitable level (enough to illuminate the LED, perhaps).

Circuit Operation

The circuit consists of an RF sensor, two monostable MVBs, one astable MVB, one inverter gate and a single-transistor output-stage.

1. The Sensor Stage

This consists of a pair of transistors connected in the 'superalpha' or darlington mode, giving a high degree of gain approximating to the product of their individual gains. These act as a DC amplifier which converts the RF across the tuned circuit L1, C1, into a negative-going voltage at the base of Q1. This stage has a variable positive bias applied to it by the network R1, R5 and R6. In the absence of a signal, this is set so as to bias Q2 into a degree of conductance such that its collector voltage falls to almost zero. A very small amount of RF pick-up is enough to



reverse the situation, cutting off Q2 and causing its collector to rise to almost full battery voltage. This positive voltage is used to activate the logic circuits.

The period of operation of the timer is set by VR2. This may be simply calibrated by timing the periods between bursts with a wristwatch. The period may be



varied from a few seconds to nearly three minutes.

2. Logic Circuits

The block diagram Fig. 1 will help in following the working of these circuits. Consider first what happens when a carrier is (a) switched on and (b) switched off before the end of a time-out period and (c) switched off after the time-out

period has elapsed. (a) Carrier 'ON' (t1)

1. Sensor o/p swings positive. <u>، ۸</u>

2. Mono. 1 (30-150 secs.) and (500 m S)2 fired Mono simultaneously.

3. Astable (1750Hz) is 'enabled' by the output pulse at 'C' and a tone is produced in the speaker.

4. At the same time, a negative going pulse at 'B' is stopped by D4 from reaching Mono 2.

5. At the end of time-out (t3) a positive going pulse at 'B' enables Mono 2 for a second time (via D4) to give warning 'time-out' tone.

(b) Carrier stopped before end of 'time-out', (t2)

1. Sensor o/p swings negative and Mono 1 disabled as D3 conducts. A positive going pulse occurs at 'B'.

2. This pulse is prevented from firing Mono 2 as it is neutralised at pin 8 by the negative voltage swing from the sensor o/p at 'A'. Thus, no false 'time-out' pulse occurs. (Note: timing period always begins afresh since Mono 1 has been reset to original state.)

(c) Carrier stopped after time-out period.

1. Mono 1 has completed its. cycle and so no more triggering pulses are produced.

2. Mono 2 disabled as O/P from TR2 falls to zero.

'Timer Only' Operation Closing SW4 inhibits the access tone and converts unit into a simple timer, C6, between Q2 collector and earth, rounds off the sharp front of the positive voltage swing. Whilst this leaves Mono 1 unaffected, Mono 2 is no longer triggered, due to the effect of the RC network at its input gate. The time-out functon is, of course, unaffected.

Construction And Adjustment

The unit was built on Veroboard and a layout is given in Fig. 2. SW1, SW2 & SW4 are slider switches (SPST) whilst SW3 is a 'push to make' type. The speaker is an 8 ohm unit of 1 1/2" diameter, and the whole equipment can be housed in a case made from any material. The pick-up aerial may be either a rigid wire about 18" long, or simply a similar length of flexible wire with its end placed near the Tx output coax. With this latter





DĊ broadly tunable (a millivoltmeter placed across C3, whilst the Tx is on, gives anything up to 750mV) and may be 'peaked' by the slug. The unit works whether the coil is in tune or not!

R1, the bias setting, is best adjusted by connecting a millivoltmeter at the collector of Q2 and (in the absence of a carrier) adjusting R1 to give about 100mV. Too high a setting and nothing works - too low, and sensitivity is sacrificed.

Battery Economy

It is worth noting that the sensor stage cannot consume more than about 40uA, ie, when Q2 is fully conductive, as the 220K collector load limits it to this figure. The logic circuits consume practically nothing, and in practice, the whole unit takes about 70 uA in its quiescent state. Taking into account the increased current flowing during the output pulses (which varies according to the setting of R5) the average current is little more than 100uA. Bad news for makers of PP3's!

In practice, with the unit sitting

14

access purposes when the operator is sitting back relaxed. There is no further need to reach for the access button

COMPONENTS Resistors		All capacitors unless otherwis	miniature ceramic se stated.
VR1	47k horiz preset		
VR2	2.2M lin pot	Inductors	
VR3,5	100k horiz preset		
VR4	10k horiz preset	11	3 ½ turns 24 swg
R6	100k	ter 1	on a 5mm core,
R7	220k		tapped 1 ½ turns
R8,9,10,11,			from earthy end
12	1 M		,
R13	4.7 M	Semiconductor	s
R14	47k	Obmicomatore	-
R15	2.2k	01.2	BC172C
All fixed res	istors 0.25W 5%	03	2N2926
carbon film		D1.2	AA113
		D3.4.5	1N4148
Capacitors		IC1	CD4001
C1	2.7p	IC2	CD4011
C2	560p	LED1	vellow panel
C3.12	2.2n		mounting
C4.6.7.8	100n		Ū
C5	1n	Also required	d: 3 SPDT slide
C9	100u electrolytic	switches (SW1	,2,4) push to make
	10V	switch (SW4).	2 14-pin DIL sockets,
C10	10u electrolytic	'wander plu	a' socket, knob,
	10V	speaker 1 ½"	dia 8 ohm (Cirkit),
C11	4.7 n polystyrene	PP3 connector	•

HAM RADIO TODAY FEBRUARY 1985









HAM RADIO TODAY FEBRUARY 1985



How to Pass the **Radio Amateurs** Examination

Radio Amateurs' Examination Edited by G.L. Benbow G3HB This newly published book is a guide to would-be amateurs intending to sit the Radio Amateurs' Examination. It is intended to compliment the Radio Amateurs' Examination Manual, giving facts about the examination and how to cope with multiple-choice type questions. There is a comprehensive series of test papers, included in the book. All the questions have been devised by members of the Education Committee of the RSGB and are set in a similar style to those encountered in the RAE. Chapter titles: What is a multiplechoice examination?; Tackling the multichoice RAE; Mathematics for the RAE; Preparing for the RAE; Sample multiple-choice examination papers. price £3.42 91 pages, paperback 246 by 184mm.

Locator Map of Europe

55

The new international (Maidenhead) locator system comes into use on January 1 1985. This new map published by the RSGB shows locator squares for Europe at a glance, with an inset world-wide locator map showing the main locator squares for the rest of the world. The instructions for its use are printed in 17 European languages including English.

Size 625 by 900mm	Price £1.95
There is also a desk version of the map printed on card.	Price 70p
OTHER RSGB PUBLICATIONS	
A guide to Amateur Radio (19th edn)	£3.91
Amateur Radio Awards (2nd edn)	£3.68
Amateur Radio Call Book (1984 edn)	£7.14
HF Antennas for All Locations	£7.35
Microwave Newsletter Technical Collection	£6.83
Morse Code for Radio Amateurs	£1.64
Radio Amateurs' Examination Manual	£3.84
Radio Communication Handbook (paperback)	£11.79
Teleprinter Handbook (2nd edn)	£12.72
Television Interference Manual	
World at the Fingertips	
VHF/UHF Manual (4th edn)	£10.58
Meteor Scatter Data	£3.51
Logbooks	
Amateur Radio Logbook	£2.77
Mobile Logbook	£1.23
Receiving Station Logbook	£2.87
Maps	
Great Circle DX Map	£2.43
World Prefix Map in full colour (wall)	£2.53
OTHER PUBLICATIONS	
Active Eliter Cookbook (Sams)	£12.71
All About Cubical Quad Antennas (RPI)	£5.83
Amateur Single Sideband (Ham Radio)	£5.46
Antenna Anthology (ABAL)	00.83
1110-1110-3J I	

ARRL Antenna Book (Hardback for p/b price while stocks last). 28.78 ARRL Electronics Data Book SA 47 28.83 Beam Atenna Handbook (RPI) Better Short Wave Reception (RPI). 26.83 66.83 Care and Feeding of Power Grid Tubes (Varian) CMOS Cookbook (Sams) .. £13.07 Complete Shortwave Listener's Handbook (Tab) £12.21 \$4.30 FM and Repeaters for the Radio Amateur (ARRL). £4.52 G-ORP Club Circuit Handbook

Membership of of the Radio Society of Great Britain is open to all Radio Amateurs and Listenders. For details of subscriptions and the benefits of membership, please contact the Membership services Department. All items in this advertise ment include post and packing. Members of the Society are entitled to discounts on these prices. Personal callers may obtain goods minus postage and packing charges



RSGB PUBLICATIONS Lambda House, Cranborne Road, Potters Bar, Herts EN6 3JW Telephone (0707) 59016



This month sees Micro Net being written in the wilds of northwest Scotland. In this part of the world, the only radio activity, apart from that which drifts north on the tide from Sellafields (nee Windscale), is on 2m via GB3 HI on the Isle of Mull. It is a pleasant change to be able to have a chat on the local 'box' could have been eased if only people had used 'normal' language, there are situations where 'technish' has to be used, if only because there are no suitable words in everyday English which are capable of conveying what we wish to say.

There is no better example of the

'Packet Radio' is a new and exciting mode of data communications in which there is much interest in both amateur and professional spheres. Keeping the jargon to an absolute minimum, Dave Bobbett, G4IRQ, explains what the fuss is all about.

without the usual 'it's-my-repeaterand-l'll-do-what-l-want-to' syndrome. which is all too often the case down South. However, it must be said that there are considerable problems with VHF working in an area populated by so many hills. You can never be sure that all of your over has been received intact, so mobile stations frequently end up having to repeat themselves through the repeater! This incidence of having to repeat the same piece of a message over and over until it is received correctly neatly leads us on to the underlying principle of this month's micro computing and radio topic, which concerns a relatively new and very exciting field of activity for micro/radio users packet radio.

Technish Spoken Here?

I don't know if you can remember back to the days when you first came across amateur radio, but if you can then you will undoubtedly recall your first encounter with ham 'procedures'. Speaking personally, I could never remember which callsign belonged to which station and, after a hefty dose of Q codes, I would scurry off to the broadcast bands where they spoke English at least for some of the time! Now whilst it is true to say that both my, and other peoples, headaches necessity for the use of specialist words than in computing but unfortunately this dialect of 'technish' all too often puts the newcomer off; whilst the ideas within individual 'building blocks' are usually fairly simple in themselves, you need an awful lot of such blocks before you can make up a useful 'picture' of the subject. Not only this, but 9 times out of 10, a simple, introductory article starts off at a reasonable pace, only to leap ahead of the reader after the first few paragraphs. No sooner have you just got to grips with the difference between 'Read Only Memory' and 'Random Access Memory' than you are plunged into bits, bytes, nybbles and memory paging - it's enough to make you take up basket-weaving! It is with an avoidance of 'technish'in mind that I will be looking at packet radio.

Down To 'Packets'

So far in 'Micro Net' we have looked at the use of computers and radio from both the 'supportive' point of view — that is to say where micros have been used as 'super-calculators' for satellite prediction etc and also, vice versa, where radio has been used as a *medium* for exchanging Basicode programs. Indeed, one of the original objectives of this series was to provide more in the way of Basicode routines so as to popularise the system further. However, the pace at which innovation takes place in computer-related fields is such that more important developments have been covered from time to time.

Although the name 'packet radio' may be unfortunately more reminiscent of dried soup than anything else (just add half a pint of boiling water and stir for an instant FT290R...) the system does offer a significant advance in terms of the facilities available to the user compared to other current forms of keyboard communications.

Essentially packet radio could be described as being a high-speed errorfree radio teletypewriter (RTTY) system, in which information typed into a terminal unit at one station can be conveyed to a distant receiving station where it will be 're-consitituted' in the form of a totally uncorrupted copy of the original message. The 'packet' part of the name does not, incidentally, stem from the message being re-constituted! - it is derived from the fact that the message is split up into small 'sections' or 'packets', each of which is transmitted, one at a time from one station to the other. Fig. 1 illustrates the general idea, although I should mention that in practice each 'packet' would contain considerably more than just one word! As well as consisting of a larger chunk of the message, each packet also incorporates other pieces of information which allow the receiving terminal to check whether any errors have occurred during the transmission process - if such an error is found then the receiving terminal asks for that particular packet to be sent once again. The clever part about this 'dialogue' which takes place between the two terminals is that it is totally automatic, even switching from transmit to receive is taken care of for the user.

Before we go further into the capabilities of packet radio it might be interesting to take a brief look at its origins, as this is a classic case of the technology developed by one field being adopted by another for different purposes. Understanding some of the pro-



blems which the system was designed to solve will also further our understanding of how some of its properties came about.

Origin Of The Species

Over the past few years, there has been a continuing improvement in the cost vs capability of computer equipment, especially in the context of the 'home micro' market. Only a (relatively) short time ago, the Sinclair ZX80 computer broke the magic £100 price barrier and in the space of 5 years or so, the facilities which can be brought for about the same price have expanded tremendously — so much so that the stage is now rapidly being reached where the division between the 'home' and 'business' micro will cease to exist.

Despite all this, computer systems are still not 'cheap' as such and it makes financial nonsense for expensive items of hardware such as hard-discs. printers etc to be duplicated unnecessarily. So as to allow computers to talk to each other and enable them to have access to other hardware, a communications system was developed by computer engineers. The system enabled, for example, a large central computer to support a number of individual terminals by a method of 'timemultiplexing' - which is 'technish' for a process where a main computer switches its attention to, and follows the instructions of each terminal in sequence. Due to the high speeds at which such computers work, the process would be 'invisible' to the users. Fig.2 shows the sort of layout such a system may have with all four terminals connected 'in parallel', as it were, to the main computer.

Because 'everything' is connected to 'everything' else, it follows that the information going between terminal 'A' and the main computer has to be coded in such a way that (a) the main computer knows which terminal sent the data and (b) any results derived from working on terminal A's data can be sent back to the correct terminal. The packet system of data communication was developed specifically to deal with such a situation and essentially works on the principle that each packet of data contains details of not only where the packet came from but also what its destination should be. Each terminal sends off its own uniquely labelled packets to the main computer, and the computer returns the results in similar packets with the correct terminals 'name' attached. If a packet is being sent to terminal 'D', then all the other terminals will ignore it because it is not 'addressed' to them.

You will have noticed that the single cable connecting all the equipment together is able to carry packets going in either direction without problems — and with more 'intelligent' terminals, it would be possible to dispense with the 'main computer' part of Fig.2 and get the terminals to talk to each other directly. Hopefully, things are falling into place at this stage; we can replace the cable with a ham bands receiver (plus a little extra software) and the terminals can be thousands of



kilometers apart — as long as there is a radio propagation path between them we are in business. Just as is the case with its cable counterpart, packet radio means that a number of terminals can share the same frequency — a packet which is intended for one specific terminal is heard, but ignored, by all the others.

From what has just been said, it may be seen that the terminal part of such a packet radio network would have to be quite a bit more sophisticated than just a keyboard and a VDU! Such a device, which goes under the grand title of 'Terminal Node Controller' (or TNC for short) — takes care of all the invisible 'housekeeping' necessary. A TNC consists of two main parts, each of which is dependant on the other; these are:-

i) The Hardware, which is needed to:

- a) control transceiver switching.
- b) generate and decode the codes used to convey the packets.
- c) drive the VDU or printer.
- d) accept keyboard input.
- e) 'house' and support the software.
- ii) The Software, which is required to:
- a) 'listen' to a channel before transmission.
- b) build packets into the appropriate format for transmission.
- c) decode and error-check incoming packets.
- d) ignore packets not addressed to that TNC.
- e) respond to various fault and error conditions.

And, to coin a phrase much-loved by 'Tomorrow's World', "it's all done using a micro-processor."

At this point, you may be wondering what all the excitement is about if the whole packet radio system relies in the main upon the use of expensive imported equipment - see advertisements for currently available TNC's. However, it must be borne in mind that there is usually an alternative for solving any problem and packet radio is no exception. Looking at Fig. 3, we can see a block diagram of one end of a packet radio network which would consist of the transceiver, a tone generator and decoder unit, the heart of the system in the shape of the TNC, and some sort of 'dumb' (ie unintelligent) terminal which could be either a micro-computer or some sort of teletype device - in fact anything which had a keyboard for input and a screen or printer for output could be used.

Earlier in this article I mentioned the software component of a TNC unit. Given the ever-increasing capabilities of small computers it is clearly a feasible proposition to write a program which is capable of mimicking, or, as computer buffs would say, 'emulating' the



characteristics of a Terminal Node Controller's software. This is not to say that such a piece of software could be quickly scribbled down on the back of a beermatl Such programs are fairly large and would have to be developed taking into account the differing facilities offered by various micro-computers. For reasons of both speed of operation and compactness, the final versions would be written in machine code. Unfortunately, despite press stories of young software writer geniuses making their first million by their tenth birthday, expert machine-code writers are rather thin on the ground so I think we have to accept that there will be a time delay before 'TNC Emulator' programs are readily available.

When these programs do appear however, the outline of a micro-based version of a packet system would be along the lines of **Fig. 4** where the 'Dumb Terminal' function of the original layout would be combined with the 'TNC Emulator program' as part of the micro-computer itself. All that would be required then would be a tone generator



and decoder unit to interface the transceiver and the computer. This would probably be the appropriate moment to take time-out and say a little about the tone generator/tone decoder part of the system.

A Word About Modems...

As you are probably aware, one of the fundamental characteristics of computer circuitry is that it can only ever be in one of two states at the same time, either ON (ie there is a positive voltage present) or OFF (where there is no voltage present). The result of this bistate or 'binary' method of operation is that when a computer is connected to the outside world it is usually necessary to provide some kind of interface. For example, in the context of packet radio, it would be pointless to connect the computer output directly to the microphone socket - the transmitter is designed to accept audio tones and so the micro must provide these somehow. This is the role of the tone generator/tone decoder module; on transmit, it generates one of two tones - one tone to represent the ON condition and the other tone for OFF; on receive, the circuit is required to decode or demodulate the incoming tones into sequences of OFF and ON which the computer can 'understand'. This modulator/demodulator unit is usually known as a MODEM (MOdulator/ DEModulator) and these days, thanks to the same miniaturisation that gives us cheaper computers, all these functions can be accommodated by one integrated circuit. Unfortunately there is a catch (you must admit it was starting to be a bit too easy!); just as there are a variety of 'standard' tones. America uses 'Bell' standard tones, Europe uses 'CCITT' tones - and they are not compatible. Readers who use the BT 'Prestel' system will also be able to add that set of tones to the list of different 'standards'.

Because packet radio (at the moment) relies on the use of such standards for conveying messages from A to B you may think that packet users will be stuck with links to the USA only or Europe only; here the uA7910 comes to the rescue. Whilst the singlechip modems which I mentioned earlier are very clever devices, the uA7910 is exceedingly clever because it is capable of dealing with all of the tone 'standards'. So, if you want to play packet radio with the States just switch the device to Bell tones, a contact with Europe? No problem, simply select CCITT tones instead. You can see from this that the use of a multi-standard modem chip such as the uA7910 overcomes the tone standard incompatibility problem.

Later on in this article we will be looking at some of the experimental packet systems currently being developed in the UK. Both systems use the BBC micro-computer but so as to reduce costs the cassette-interface of this machine is put to work in lieu of a modem. A point worth noting here is that the cassette system's tones differ from any of the standards which we've just looked at so compatibility problems could arise. **Fig. 5** outlines the simplicity of this approach and in fact, because the cassette interface and one of the machine's output sockets are electronically closely related, it should be quite easy to use the experimental programs with standard tones derived from a modem as in Fig. 4.



Fig. 5 Experimental packet system using BBC micro.

Maintaining Standards

In the previous section we looked at the problems associated with the variety of different tones which could be used to convey data, and there are also a number of other factors which must all be common to participating stations before a packet radio system will work; there are:-

- i) the same tones (eg Bell or CCITT)
- ii) the same transmission speed (eg 1200 baud)
- iii) the same packet format (eg AX25)

Taking the second item on the list, most computer owners will find that their machines either offer a choice of transmit and receive speeds directly selectable from the BASIC language, or by accessing that part of the machine's operating system which either usually looks after loading and saving cassette programs, or that which specifically deals with the inputting and outputting of data. There will be some machines, usually the older (and therefore simpler) types which lack adequate datahandling facilities; but for the majority of users, it should be possible to set the speed of the data-handling circuitry to 1200 baud (which is about 120 characters per second), this being the speed required of a TNC Emulator program. Clearly, as long as all the stations are using the same speeds, there will not be a compatibility problem - in certain circumstances it may even be beneficial to use a slower signalling rate, but then there would be the risk of preventing stations which have less flexible systems from participating.

It is worth noting that, whilst 1200 baud should be seen as the de facto 'standard' transmission speed for use in packet radio, for a variety of reasons the experimental systems which I mentioned earlier have had to resort to the far lower speed of 300 baud. Owners of BBC machines will know that 1200 and 300 baud are the only two speeds available with the cassette — interface on this particular machine.

The third item on the list mentions packet format compatibility. I will be dealing with this aspect of the subject shortly; but suffice to say at this point in the discussion that each packet contains not only the data (ie the message or information) to be conveyed, but also various other items which the receiving station will expect to occur in a specific sequence. It is the actual order and context of such 'housekeeping' sections of the packet which constitute the format and are, as a result, extremely important — the format must be common to all packet radio stations in a net.

Making A Packet

In the previous section, we noted the importance of using the same parameters for all participating packet stations, and a cryptic reference was made to the 'AX25' packet format. Earlier in this article, I also mentioned that the need for packet systems grew out of the requirement of professional computer users for a 'communication system' between computers and peripherals, and also from computer system to computer system. As a consequence, various packet formats have been developed for industrial use; both 'one-off' specialist formats and international standard packet configurations have evolved. This veritable plethora of different standards does not (fortunately) pose a problem from the viewpoint of ham packet radio users; the 'pioneers' of this mode of communication had the good sense to adopt a widely-used industrial format called X25: hence we have Amateur X25 or AX25 (This was fairly recently adopted by the ARRL and looks set to become the IARU standard - Ed.)

So far, we have been talking about the format of the packet, ie the *sequence and components* which go to making up a usable, functional part of a packet system. However, if you take a look at books dealing with computer networks, you will find that they refer to certain popular *protocols* and not formats. This is because each individual packet is only a part of the whole system — so as to allow the whole thing to operate successfully, more is required than to simply say what sort of information appears where within the packets, which carry data about. Certain sets of rules must be incorporated into the system which, for example, define what action should be taken in the event of an error being detected in a received packet and there are many other rules governing the action taken by a piece of terminal equipment under various fault or error conditions.

To summarise then, a PROTOCOL is a set of rules adhered to by the entire system which enables orderly communication to take place between any terminal unit (ie packet radio station) and another. A protocol not only defines the FORMAT of the packets which are used to convey information around the system, but also delineates the precise actions which should be taken by terminal units in the event of various errors occurring. Sequence' works on the principle that if there has been corruption of the frame then the number held in the 'FCS' section (which has been calculated by the transmitting station) will be different from the number calculated by the receiving station.

As the same formula is used at both ends to calculate an 'FCS' value, any difference can *only* be caused by a faulty packet. In the case of packet radio, the receiving station will detect such an error and respond by sending a request back to the originating station asking for the last packet to be repeated — the faulty packet is ignored. Finally, the frames end is marked by the 'stop flag'. So as to make things clearer, the lower part of Fig. 6 summarises the functions assigned to each field in the



Each packet (or frame) used in AX25 type packet systems consists of the portion of the message allocated to that particular frame, plus a number of other 'housekeeping' sections. Fig. 6 shows the construction of one frame; moving across the diagram from left to right, the frame starts off with the 'start flag', the sole function of which is to act as a marker to indicate the beginning of the frame. Next comes the 'address field' which contains details of where the frame came from, what its destination happens to be, and, in the case of more complex packet radio systems, additional information concerning the route the packet should follow so as to reach its destination. The 'address field', to all intents and purposes, is the equivalent of the 'name and address' panel on an ordinary letter. The 'control field' deals with describing what sort of frame is being sent, that is to say either the frame is carrying a part of the message which the system is conveying, or it is a 'housekeeping' frame; perhaps confirming that a previous frame was received without error, or requesting a repeat of a faulty packet. There is guite a bit more going on inside the control field but, as this is intended to be an introductory article, the going details will only serve to cloud the issue! The 'data field' serves to carry the section of the message allocated to that particular packet, and, at the end of this field is the 'FCS' - a number which allows the receiving station to check that all of the earlier part of the packet has arrived without corruption. The FCS or 'Frame Check

packets. As can be seen from the diagram, there have to be quite a few 'extras' added to the original portion of message before it can be successfully conveyed as an 'error-checked' unit from one place to another.

Confused? Read On!

The bits and pieces which go into a frame of packet radio are complex, and explanations can put you off if you are not 'into' computing to that extent. For many people, the fun part of experimenting is to get on-the-air and start using the new technology, and perhaps learn about the 'nuts and bolts' of the system later on. In my view, this sort of approach is just as valid as any other, and so, for those readers who would rather plough through the intricacies of packet radio at a later stage, I shall simply comment on some of the advantages which are offered by this mode.

Firstly, there is the question of *speed*; because most packet radio systems operate at 1200 baud there is a significant gain simply in terms of the rate at which messages or data can be conveyed.

Secondly, there is the advantage of knowing that information obtained via packet system will not have been further corrupted en route from the sender to you. If your terminal detects a transmission error, it will automatically request a repeat of the suspect packet and even the fact that the repeated packet may arrive out of sequence doesn't matter because your terminal will sort the various packets into the

correct order.

Thirdly, packet radio allows a number of stations to operate on the same frequency - because each packet is clearly 'addressed' your terminal will only pick out those which are addressed to you and so the system could be described as being 'frequency frugal'. When working on the same frequency like this, a packet radio system will be aware of 'collisions' or in 'phone terms 'doubling'. When this occurs, the risk of repeated 'doubling' is reduced by enabling the transmitting stations to wait for a random length of time before trying again. Because of this random waiting period, the chances of two stations 'trying again' at precisely the same moment are minimised.

Finally, due to the sophistication of the packet radio specification, there is the possibility of relaying a message in packet from, via repeater-type terminals, so as to connect stations which would otherwise be unable to communicate and with routing information as part of the packet. Although licence conditions currently prohibit this 'third-partytraffic' type of operation, it is technically feasible to evolve a digipeate system which could 'connect' Lands End to John O'Groats on, for example, 70cms!

Finally, because the timing of various aspects of the packet system can be altered to suit particular applications, the problems of systems such as AMTOR (which has to receive a confirmation of correct reception within a specific time) can be avoided.

All in all, packet radio is rather clever!

Here Is The News

As far as I'm aware (and please drop me a line if you know otherwise) there are currently two experimental packet radio systems being developed in the UK. Both are based on the BBC micro-computer, both make use of the machine's cassette interface (see Fig. 5) and so do not conform to the recommended standards outlines earlier.

The first 'Amateur Packet Radio Program' has been written by Peter Robinson (G6GIX) and Alan Jones (G8WJL) of the Cambridge University Computer Laboratory; the tones, speed and protocol are all derived from the BBC micro's own cassette interface which is run at 300 baud.

Despite this compatibility problem, the program really must be the ultimate 'minimum hardware' solution for anyone wanting to dabble in packet radio. The program is supplied on cassette and when it is run, there is an introductory screen which asks for the selection of various options — this completed, the second screen appears which is split into three areas; at the top there is an 'information window', show-

GIAKQ GIARJ GIBFV GIBYY GIFHY GIGQJ GIATY GIAVI GICEO GIDAV GIAXO GIBAP GIECE GIEPO G3AAJ G3NRW G3RPE G3NKS G3RDG **G3CDK G3INN** G3KNJ G3LDI G3OUF G3PLX G3PMQ G3OJI G3RWL G3RXP G3TIK G3TVV G3TXH G3UVQ G3XJO G3VMR G3XKN G3UEC G3WXW G3VOW G3VPF G3WRI G3XTQ G3YGE G3VX7 G4GPQ G4ASH G4CGE G4EKI G4HDK G4IVV G4KAL G4NJU G4KHW G4NVC G4KZT G4OAX G4JCP G4MGC G4LOU G4LWA G4PEY G4OSN G4PIC G4PIL G4RSP G4TIO G4PSO G4RAA GARPI G4SGO G4TRT GASRE G4SYY G4UME G4TEC G4VBY G4THP G4UKE G4VKX G4VMR G4VSZ G4VWW G4WRY G4WT1 G4WWK G4XGK G5DS G6GIX G6CUP G6DKF G6EIG G6EKY G6HI G6JTH G6IXX G6JAD G6JEH G6IKA G6LUT G6IPN G6MGQ G6NHU G60WN G6PIQ G6RPM G6SXL G6TZS G6SWO G6TCJ G6THZ G6TJT G6TLI G6XZA G6YYZ G6TSF G6YLJ G8AGN G8ATI G8AYM G8DSS G8DZH GBELA G8GIK G8NVK G8GQJ G8NVW G8HHA G8ONH G8ISI G8PWC G8KBV G8KMV G8QR G8RIW G8TMJ G8VEL G8VLL G8WJL G8XXV GIAJER GIRSKR GM4ANB GM4LVW GM4RSJ GM6HLG GM6NAA GW6UTP BARTG packet register.

ing which station is selected for reception of your data; beneath this is the middle 'data window', which gives information about all data traffic on the frequency; and, at the bottom, there is an area where you can assemble your own message for transmission.

One nice touch about this program was the ability to choose which of up to 8 different stations was to receive your packet transmission. The only criticism I can make, which is not of the program itself, is that whilst it is reasonable to expect that licensed amateurs should know what they are doing, the notes which accompanied the cassette did not mention the need for caution with regard to signal levels being fed into the transmitter and the level of AF output from the rig into the micro.

Just for the record, the output from a BBC micro's cassette interface is 200mV peak-to-peak — if you exceed this level you stand a good chance of frying a few ICs in your 'Beeb'l At £2.50 for the cassette you'll not need a second mortgage and the authors are keen to receive user's reports — as usual see the address box for ordering details.

Whereas the program just mentioned uses only the relay inside the computer for transceiver switching, the other experimental packet radio program uses a small piece of hardware which could be best described as a 'data-VOX' unit. Whilst AMTEXT (as the program is a little confusingly known), developed by Paul Brown, G3WRI, does require a small amount of construction work it also allows for adjustment of the input level to a transmitter, which is a worthwhile facility given the 200mV p-p output from the BBC micro and the 20-50 mV microphone input requirement of most rigs! The article covering the design objectives and program architecture was offered in 'RAMTOP' September '84, and this is well worth the read if you are the type who likes to get into the intricacies of program and hardware development. As for the AMTEXT program itself, that is also available from the RAMTOP address, price £2.50. Please remember that the authors of these programs stress that they are experimental and will probably undergo changes in the process of being developed further.

In Conclusion

It is relatively early days yet for packet radio; (I've yet to find another station near me to try out the 'Cambridge' program) but I think most readers will agree that it is very interesting mode which is destined to catch on, providing people are not put off its advantages by the complexity of the system. Certainly I'll be keeping an eye on the development of packet radio in 'Micro Net' from now on - watch this space! Also, on the subject of packet radio reading matter, DATACOM, the quarterly journal of the **British Amateur Radio Teleprinter Group** (BARTG), publish a packet radio news section in each issue and regularly update a list of members active or interested in the mode. RAMTOP publish packet news as it occurs.



rom Scarab Systems

From U.K.'s leading radio software and hardware house

SSTV 48K SPECTRUM This slow scan

TV program cassette enables you to receive photographs or diagrams without additional hardware. It provides the facility of syncing and the ability to change the grey scale. Images may be transferred to a printer if required. £17.25 inc. VAT and postage.



COMMODORE 64 RTTY PROGRAM. This program has several new features which make it the most up to date available. It has five screens and a feature is the instantaneous transmit mode (ITM) which can be used to interrupt the type ahead buffer and insert 'live' information. Other features include CW ident and PTT, automatic repeat on all keys, delete key for type ahead buffer and transmittable real time clock. All you need to join your Commodore



64 to the radio is a terminal unit (MPTU-1) and connecting user port plua

Cassette £10.50. Cassette plus MPTU-1 £78.00. User Port plug £2.50, all inc. VAT and postage.

MPTU-1 TONE ENCODER/DECODER. This phase lock loop circuit is 100% reliable and extremely sensitive. £69.70 inc. VAT and postage (all plugs supplied).

Trade enquiries welcome. Prices correct at time of going to press.

39	SCARAB SYSTEMS	Scarab Systems produce many other top-quality programs and equipment for the radio a mateur. Use the coupon now for details. ME7 5EN. Tel: 0634 570441
F	Please send me	
	SSTV for 48K Spectrum £17.25	User port plug £2.50
	Commodore 64 RTTY Program Cassette £10.50	MPTU-1 only £69.70
	Cassette and MPTU-1 £78.00	Free details of other equipment and programs.
	I enclose a cheque/postal order for	
	I wish to use my Access/Visa Card No.	
	Name	
	Address	
	Tel. No.	
	Signature	
	I understand that, if I am not fully satisfied	within 21 days, 1
	can return the equipment with full reimbur delivery.	HET.
	ا کا سے سے ای ہ	

RTTY and CW TRANSCEIVE with NO TERMINAL UNIT

This fantastic program Interfaces direct with your rig, slauning the cost of previous sys-tems. Splitscreen, type ahead, all the usual features and more. Tape and kit for the very simple Interface for only £17.50. Connectors and ready-made Interfaces available. For CBM84 and VIC20 (+ at least 8k), BBC-B coming soon, CW-only version for SPECTRUM £10.

And four superb programs for CBM64, VIC20, BBC-B, SPECTRUM LOCATOR QTH or Maidenhead locator or lat/long. Distances, headings, contest

points, converts between locator and lat/long. Tape £6. LOGBOOK Date, band, mode, call and remarks. Superfast callsign search. Easy, fast updating of files. Screen/printer output. Tape £6.

MORSE TUTOR Britain's best. Learn fast in easy stages from absolute beginner to over 40 wpm. Join the hundreds who have succeeded with this program. Tape and full learn-ing guide £6. For ZX81-16k also.

Ing guide £6: For ZAB1-16K also. RAE MATHS All the practice and testing you need. Tape and comprehensive reference sheet detailing all you need to know £8. VIC20 needs expansion (any). For ZXB1-16k also. Don't let maths make you fail. PASS with this program. All programs are very easy to use and come with full instructions. Prices include p&p 1st Class by return. Add £1 per tape if outside UK or Ireland.

technical software (HRT)

Fron, Upper Llandwrog, Carnarion, Gwynedd LL54 7RF. Tel: 0286 881886

COOMPOSITEER SEARCH Buying or selling second-hand amateur radio equipment – then contact commuter stancer. in is a service to buyers and selers of good quality second-hand equipment. Buyers We charge no tee and will ARRANGE FINANCE to purchase any item of equipment on ware available to phone 9am - 9pm Monday/Saturday with ansaphone callback out- We there hours. Buthin a few minutes of registration (By phone) the details of your equipment for sale, will be available to calers. 12 hours per day 6 days per week. UNTIL If T is BOLD We for asie price up to a max. Stance Contact Stance To and Stance To an to the set of the se	
Buying or selling second-hand amateur radio equipment — then contact *CoBMPUTER SEARCH?. This is a service to buyers and sellers of good quality second-hand equipment. BUVERS We charge no fee and will ARRANGE FINANCE *to purchase any item of equipment on our files* We are available to phone 9am - 9pm Monday/Saturday with ansaphone caliback out- side these hours. BELLERS Within a few minutes of registration (by phone) the details of your equipment for sale, will be available to callers, 12 hours per day 6 days per week. UNTIL IT 18 SOLD WE CHARGE ONE SMALL FEE FOR REGISTRATION 10% of sale price up to a max	COMPUTER SEARCH
This is a service to buyers and seliers of good quality second-hand equipment. BUYERS We charge no tee and will ARRANGE FINANCE "to purchase any item of equipment on our files" We are available to phone 9am - 9pm Monday/Saturday with ansaphone caliback our- side these hours. SELLERS Within a few minutes of registration (by phone) the details of your equipment for sale, will be available to callers, 12 hours per day 6 days per week. UNTIL IT 18 SOLD WE CHARGE ONE SMALL FEE FOR REGISTRATION 10% of sale price up to a max	Buying or selling second-hand amateur radio equipment - then contact "COMPUTER SEARCH".
BUYERS We charge no fee and will ARRANGE FINANCE "to purchase any item of equipment on our files" We are available to phone 9am - 9pm Monday/Saturday with ansaphone caliback out- side these hours. BELLERS Within a few minutes of registration (by phone) the details of your equipment for sale, will be evailable to callers, 12 hours per day 6 days per week. UNTIL IT 18 SOLD WE CHARGE ONE SMALL FEE FOR REGISTRATION 10% of sale price up to a max	This is a service to buyers and sellers of good quality second-hand equipment.
We charge no fee and will ARRANGE FINANCE "to purchase any item of equipment on our files" We are available to phone 9am - 9pm Monday/Saturday with ansaphone caliback outside these hours. SELLERS Within a few minutes of registration (by phone) the details of your equipment for sale, will be available to callers, 12 hours per day 6 days per week. UNTIL IT 18 SOLD WE charge ONE SMALL FEE FOR REGISTRATION 10% of sale price up to a max. £100.00 Above this amount per four items. £100.00 Above this amount per four items. £100.00 Above this amount per four items. £1000.00 Above this amount per four items. £1000.00 Above this amount per four items. £1000.00 Discountarrangements for club members who register items for sale through Club Sec. (Club Sec please phone for details). Unit 3 Willow Trees, Lower Stondon, Beds 8J46 6JF Tek Hendow Camp (046 272) 811 * Written finance details upon request. *	BUYERS
We are available to phone 9am - 9pm Monday/Saturday with anaphone callback out- side these hours. BELLERS Within a few minutes of registration (by phone) the details of your equipment for sale, will be available to callers, 12 hours per day 6 days per week. UNTIL IT 18 SOLD WE CHARGE ONE SMALL FEE FOR REGISTRATION 10% of sale price up to a max. £10.00 For any four items to stotal value of £10.00 Above this amount per four items £15.00 With no other charges. We send full details to the prospective purchaser, FREE OF CHARGE Discountarrangements for club members who register items for sale through Club Sec. (Club Sec please phone for details). Unit 3 Willow Trees, Lower Stondon, Beds 5J46 6JF Tek Hendow Camp (046 272) 811 * Written finance details upon request.	We charge no fee and will ARRANGE FINANCE "to purchase any item of equipment on our files"
SELLERS Within a few minutes of registration (by phone) the details of your equipment for sale, will be available to callers, 12 hours per day 6 days per week. UNTILIT 18 SOLD WE CHARGE ONE SMALL FEE FOR REGISTRATION 10% of sale price up to a max	We are available to phone 9am - 9pm Monday/Saturday with ansaphone caliback out- side these hours.
Within a few minutes of registration (by phone) the details of your equipment for sale, will be available to callers, 12 hours per day 6 days per week. UNTIL IT IB SOLD WE CHARGE ONE SMALL FEE FOR REGISTRATION 10% of sale price up to a max. £10.00 For any four items to a total value of £10.00 Above this amount per four items £10.00 With no other charges. We send full details to the prospective purchaser, FREE OF CHARGE. Discountarrangements for club members who register items for sale through Club Sec. (Club Sec pieses phone for details). Unit 3 Willow Trees, Lower Stondon, Beds 8J46 6JF Tek. Hendow Camp (046 272) 811 * Written finance details up on request. *	SELLERS
WE CHARGE ONE SMALL FEE FOR REGISTRATION 10% of sale price up to a max	Within a few minutes of registration (by phone) the details of your equipment for sale, will be evailable to callers, 12 hours per day 6 days per week. UNTIL IT IS SOLD
10% of sale price up to a max	WE CHARGE ONE SMALL FEE FOR REGISTRATION
For any four items to a total value of	10% of sale price up to a max
Above this amount per four items	For any four items to a total value of
With no other charges. We send full details to the prospective purchaser, FREE OF CHARGE. Discountarrangements for club members who register items for sale through Club Sec. (Club Sec please phone for details). Unit 3 Willow Trees, Lower Stondon, Beds 8,146 6JF Tel: Henlow Camp (046 272) 811 * Written Inance details upon request.	Above this amount per four items
Discounterrangements for club members who registeritems for sale through Club Sec. (Club Sec pieses phone for details). Unit 3 Willow Trees, Lower Stondon, Beds 8J46 6JF Tel: Hendow Camp (046 272) 811 * Written finance details upon request.	With no other charges. We send full details to the prospective purchaser, FREE OF CHARGE.
Unit 3 Willow Trees, Lower Stondon, Beds 8J46 6JF Tel: Heniow Camp (046 272) 611 * Written Inance details upon request.	Discounterrangements for club members who register items for sale through Club Sec. (Club Sec please phone for details).
Tel: Henlow Camp (046 272) 611 * Written finance details upon request.	Unit 3 Willow Trees, Lower Stondon, Beds 5,146 6JF
* Written finance details upon request.	Tel: Henlow Camp (046 272) 611
	* Written finance details upon request.

HAM RADIO TODAY FEBRUARY 1985

SAVE £4.25 by receiving a FREE magazine binder HAM when you subscribe to....



It's true, by subscribing to Ham Radio Today you will not only receive your personal copy direct to your door for a whole year but also have a superb magazine binder in which to keep your copies AND IT'S FREE!

All you have to do to receive your FREE binder is book a new subscription or renew an existing subscription to Ham Radio Today.

What could be simpler? Normally priced at £4.25, these attractive binders will hold approximately 12 issues of Ham Radio Today.

Not for you any longer the chore of
having to track down dogeared copies of
your favourite magazine, instead you will
merely go to your bookshelf and they will
be waiting for you in pristine condition.
Don't miss out on this outstanding offer
— subscribe today and receive your
FREE binder within 14 days of your order
being received.

	SPE	CIAL	OFFER	
SUBSCRIPTION ORDER FORM Cut out and send to. HAM RADIO TODAY, INFONET LTD, TIMES HOUSE, 179 THE MARLOWES, HEMEL HEMPSTEAD, HERTS HP1 1BB Please send my free binder and commence my personal subscription to HAM RADIO TODAY with the			I am enclosing my (delete as necessary) Cheque/Postal Order/International Money Order for £	
		NAME (Mr/Mrs/Miss)		
SUBSCRIPTION RATES (tick as appropriate)	£14.50 for 12 issues UK £16.00 for 12 issues overseas surface £31.00 for 12 issues		POSTCODE Signature Date	· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·



In the haze of a post RAE results 'high', the last thing to cross the mind of the fledgeling radio amateur is often the purchase or construction of the one piece of equipment mandatory in both class tripling to 72MHz with the wavemeter... and so on. After you had got the PA tuned to 144MHz, just before you made the first QSO, you would check that there was no second harmonic or

What's the one piece of gear every radio amateur's got to have. Whether you've just taken the RAE or are perchance thinking about it we strongly advise you to read on...

'A' and 'B' licences. The author is by no means innocent himself after a 2m transmitter and converter had been borrowed from a friend, a design from the RSGB's Radio Communication handbook was hurriedly put together, more as a lucky afterthought than anything else.

I'm sure you know that I'm talkan absorption ing about wavemeter. Those two rather serious sounding words mask a very simple device indeed. Mine consisted of a tuned circuit, with a diode tapping onto the coil. The diode rectified the signal received by the tuned circuit, a 500pf capacitor gave a bit of 'smoothing' and the rectified RF then drove a 500uA meter from an ex-WD 19 set via a couple of RF chokes. What it all amounted to was a calibrated VHF crystal set.

In those days most 2 m stations used ex Gas Board, Fire Brigade, Police equipment like Pye Vanguards, Westminsters and Cambridges - all AM of course. Your wavemeter's prime usage then was helping to realign the multiplier stages of your particular surplus set to get this up on 'two' 72 to 144 MHz was the tricky bit - and finally checking you got a reasonable amount of RF on the band. My wavemeter covered from about 60 to 250 MHz. You checked your 8MHz crystal was tripling to 24 MHz on your main station receiver, and that the 24 MHz was

third harmonic being produced — if your wavemeter went up that far, or you remembered to in the heat of the moment!

Those were innocent days and a very different situation than for the 2m operator today. For a start, there was little UHF television, 2m activity was about 5% of that today and 70cm was comparatively deserted. In other words, the purity of your transmitter output was, by virtue of this situation, probably less critical than it is today. That being said, 99.9% of PAs were valve and less awkward to get to produce a harmonic free output.

Current Situation

In these days of dense and almost entirely synthesised 'black box' solid-state operation on 2m, UHF TV and the vastly increased population on 70cm, the primary use of an absorption wavemeter in my eyes is for checking that RF output is only at 144, particularly not at 288 or 432 MHz, or anywhere between these frequencies.

There are a number of VHF/UHF wavemeter designs in the Radio Communication Handbook





and also in the RSGB's VHF/UHF manual. These fall in two main categories; the LC tuned circuit crystal set and the cavity wavemeter, usually used more at UHF. A basic version of the former type is very easy to construct and for those who want to at least build something of their own for VHF this is an ideal project. The designs I have seen for this basic version have one disadvantage though they cannot easily cover from below 2m to above 70cm because the large variation necessary in the LC ratio to tune this range is generally too much for (reasonably priced) capacitors to perform with a simple fixed value coil.

For those with money to spare or a burning desire to get on the air as quickly as possible, there are some commercial designs which offer wide band coverage. I shall look at three of these, the first two falling into the LC category in this issue and a cavity wavemeter next month, space permitting.

Commercial Circuitry

The first two wavemeters up on trial are the Drae 'VHF Wavemeter' and the AKD 'VHF/UHF Absorption Wavemeter'. Both are British made, the former in Hampshire and the latter in Bucks, and cover roughly the same frequency range, approximately 130-450MHz. Thus fundamental, 2nd and 3rd harmonics of the 2m band are covered and, in addition, 70 cm. Prices are also similar; the Drae currently retails at £27.50 and AKD at £24.95.

The Drae comes with a leaflet which both explains how to use the device and gives an, albeit rather garbled, description of how the device operates. A circuit diagram is also carefully given.

Now, what we have here is a rather more complex device than my homebrewed one from the RSGB handbook. The tuned circuit at the heart of the device is formed of two coils in parallel, the second one being switched into circuit to enable coverage of 200-450MHz. The capacitance is formed by two capacitors in series, one a 'trimmer' for calibration purposes, in parallel with a 'varicap' (variable capacitance) diode. The varicap is driven by a two transistor multivibrator running at about 100kHz, whose output is controlled by a variable potentiometer P1, thus varying the voltage across the varicap and the frequency of the wavemeter.

The detector, a Schottky diode, is biased for maximum sensitivity by R6 and the voltage with zero detected signal is 'backed off' by a preset potentiometer RV2 and Q3. As the detected voltage from the transmitter increases, Q3 cuts off reducing the sensitivity of the meter. This simple form of automatic gain control (AGC) gives

The lid off the AKD VHF/UHF Absorption Wavemeter.



the wavemeter a large dynamic range.

The AKD wavemeter is provided with a leaflet which unfortunately only gives operating instructions for the device. However, a perusal of the PCB of the wavemeter, leads me to believe that a similar kind of circuit is employed to the Drae. In the case of the AKD, though, a small external 'sensing' aerial is coupled to the detector circuitry in order to improve the sensitivity of the wavemeter.

On Trial

My Trio 9130 2m transceiver was fired up into a 5 ele Yagi and both wavemeters tuned to 144MHz. The Drae was placed in close proximity to the antenna feeder as per the instruction leaflet and the AKD placed with aerial parallel to the feeder to assure maximum sensitivity. With the antenna in this position the AKD was extremely sensitive and could be overloaded with the 9130 giving 5W. A repositioning of the aerial soon cured this. The Drae also proved sensitive but is very dependent on being positioned very close to the feeder. On both wavemeters the meter needles just moved on 288 and (possibly) 432 MHz. All it seems was well with my rigi

Conclusions

Both the AKD and Drae are solidly built and perform well. The quality of construction of the Drae is better than the AKD and it is, in these eyes, a little more rugged and better looking. I found the meter on the Drae easier to read from a variety of angles than the AKD. This can be useful when you have your nose deep in the innards of an old Pye Westminster or similar, that you are trying to tweak onto 'two'! That being said, the AKD is more sensitive than the Drae and costs a few quid less, too. Both of them are nicer and more useful than my homebrew one, but then, that didn't cost me much at all. . . G3 ZZD.

The author would like to thank Bredhurst Electronics of Handcross, West Sussex, for providing the review samples.

20 FARNHAM AVENUE, HASSOCKS G3WPO WEST SUSSEX BN6 8NS MAIL ORDER ONLY WPO COMMUNICATIONS 24h 07918 6149 Vel NEW ANY SINGLE BAND 160-15m 2W + CW DSB/CW DSB80 2w+ DSB2 Our most popular kit ever. Simple 80m (also QRP Transceiver with mini-PLL VFO. Semi Break-in CW, AF filter etc. ANY SINGLE BAND 160-15M. Digital display option. Basic pcb Klts (2) £68 only needs psu (12v) mic + key/speaker. Kits with case (punched but uninished) hardware £89.50 or with case plus display £113 (160/180m) or £118 (40-15m). our most popular kit ever. Simple 80m (also 160m version) Tx/Rx with superbly sensitive receiver.VFO.Basicpcbkit(onlyneedspsu/mic/ key&speaker)ONLY£37.45.Case(punchedbut plain finished)/hardware £24.45 and digital displayering 0.04.40 Michael and digital micron display option @ £24.10. All above for £79.00 inc. SPECIAL OFFER best selling 20m DSB2 basic kits 12v operation only £63) only £37.45 **Basic Kit** SINGLE BAND SSB/CW ALPHA **50W TRANSCEIVER KIT** WE SPECIALISE in kits for the home constructor WE SPECIALISE in kits for the home constructor. Why not try something from us soon? Many kits are suit-able for beginners and come with comprehensive instructions, drilled tipped ocb and pols, wire etc. Our products are used worldwide and chan help **YOU** get on the air to work the world of the locals. Many other pro-ducts under development — watch this space for details Most kits have pob's and instructions only available Our full catalogue is available for 50p in stamps (no cheques etc) or short form for SAE Kits are sent in 7-10 days, but allow up to 28 days for delivery of popular items if not ex-stock. Export-Europe use UK prices Rest of World-UK 5%, All prices include post 8 VAT Leave yourcredit card orders on our ansaphone. OUR LATEST TRANSCEIVER KIT, sets new standards in QRP performance — LOOKAT THESE FEATURES — a In QRP performance – LOOK ATTHESE FEATURES – a 6 band CW only 8/10W outputrig covering the 80, 40, 30, 20, 15 & 10m bands (bottom 200kHz of each). 0.25uV sensitivity receiver, featuring AGC, with SMeter. Stable 2 speed VFO with IRT (Spot facility), 1W AF output to speaker, and 3 position LC filter + switchable attenuator. Silent solid state Rx/Tx switching with fast semi break-in and shaped keying. Sidetone facility. Fully variable RF power output from OW to full power metering. Needs +12v/14v supply. 20m or -----160m Our latest Transceiver for mobile or base Our latest transceiver for mobile of base station use. Full kit with painted custom case/ bracket/digital display £199.50. Basic pcb kit with all components £149.50 (no display). 90dB+ dynamic range, excellent sensitivity, RF blanker, IF Gain. +12v/14v supply. PLUS CUSTOM punched & painted aluminium caSe/ hardware and speaker with unique facility for optional INTERNAL ATU (Transmatch type) & SWR metering. DIGITAL READOUT option. The MICRON uses a com-pact single pcb design with easy step-by-step assembly instructions and drawings designed for the relative new comer - minimum test equipment needed! Mostly pre-wound coils and transformers. PRICES: Basic pcb kit inc. VFO capacitor/drive/ enclosure, for 2 bands (state which) £99.45- extra bands £11.75 each. Full pcb kit for 6 bands Tx/Rx £145. Case £46.20. COMPLETE KIT WITH CASE/6 BANDS £182.50. Ontional extras - Dioltal readout (LCD) kit £33.56, and +12v/14v supply orders on our ansaphone **VFO KITS** BUILD AS PORTABLE OR VPO KITS MINISYNTH As used in DSB2 1 band PLL VFO, versions for 9 & 10.7MHz if's and for 160-10m (28-28.6), Full kit with tuning cap and crystal 229.70. Very stable — will drive an SBL1. VHF MINISYNTH our 2 metre version with con-tinuous coverage of 144-146MHz. Directoutput on 2m and options for up to 3 other bands ie 135 — 137 for Rx + 2 repeater shifts. Full kit with air tuning cap £38.50. Again, very stable — drives SBL1. OMEGA 9 band version — all amateur bands with 1MHz coverage. Very stable and clean output PLL VFO. For 10.7MHz if's, the full kit with all crystals is £116 Drives SBL1 or similar. BASE STATION Geton 2m FMI6 channel max. 1W+Tx and Ideal for beginners. These are popular kits with RX @ 539,50 & Tx £32.90. Both kits for £68. Verocase (undrilled) to make portable rig £7.50. 2M FM TRANSCEIVER Optional extras - Digital readout (LCD) kit £33.56, and ATU Kit (for internal mounting) with SWR/Power meter-ing at £37.00. COMPLETE KIT/CASE WITH DISPLAY AND ATU - £241.00. Please phone or write for full brochure on the MICRON or £68! place your order now



orks carr

HAM RADIO TODAY FEBRUARY 1985

--- will never need replacing

INDOUBTEDLY THE FINEST ATU AVAILABLE -- NOBODY MATCHES UPTO USI TAU SYSTEMS LTD



Johnny Melvin would seem to have done it again. Readers will remember the G3LIV RTTY interface for the BBC 'B' computer, which I reviewed last year. (HRT speed of generation of a TV picture is comparatively 'slowed down' compared to the conventional domestic British PAL system — so that it may be transmitted in a

'Slow scan' offers the possibility of world wide TV communication. During the early seventies, there was considerable interest in the mode which gradually tailed off due to the lack of constructional information and the horrendous price of commercial equipment. Well, SSTV is definitely back and this time without breaking the bank. Over to Ken Michaelson, G3RDG, in the studio...



February 1984). Well, Johnny has, in my opinion, come up with another very useful accessory for the radio enthusiast with a 'Beeb'. He, together with G8UEE, has produced an interface which, when connected to the 'Beeb', allows the reception of Slow Scan Television (SSTV) pictures sent by amateurs all over the world.

Perhaps I should say, first of all, a little about 'slow scan'. Slow scan television, as the name suggests, is a TV system in which the bandwidth of around 2.5kHz. This is so that it may be transmitted via a conventional amateur SSB transmitter or transceiver. Depending upon the line standard adopted, each SSTV picture (or rather, frame) takes between a little over 7 seconds to 32 seconds to form(I). This may seem agonisingly slow but with this method you can send pictures to Australia with ease — and without taking up the whole band. Don't forget, domestic TV takes up over 6 MHz of bandwidth!

The transmission of SSTV pictures is achieved by modulating an SSB transmitter with an audio frequency corresponding to the light intensity at a particular point of the picture being received by a TV type camera. The audio range involved is approximately 2.5kHz and one of the advantages is that pictures can be thus recorded on a standard audio cassette recorder, and edited for replay or transmission at a later date. There are currently three 'standards' of frame and line in operation, and the latest one, 256 lines with a frame time of 32 seconds gives very good quality indeed. The program supplied with the G3 LIV/G8 UEE interface covers all three standards by using the key commands described later in this review.

Ergononically Speaking

The item I received for review was the complete boxed unit (programs and PCBs are also available separately), and comes enclosed in a silver-grey anodised box measuring 185mm wide×155 mm deep × 42 mm high. The front panel is silk-screen printed and has a pleasing design of a wide black band across its width with the lettering in black on the border. The power switch is on the left with a green 'LED' indicator for 'on', and on the right is a knob to vary the contrast of the SSTV transmission on your monitor. To the right of that is another 'LED', this time a red



Inside the interface. Please note that the above pic is of a pre-production model.

one, which indicates the commencement of a new 'frame' of an SSTV transmission. The exterior and interior of the unit can be seen in the photographs nearby.

Connection to the 'Beeb' is simplicity itself. A 20 way ribbon cable with a 20 way female IDC connector at either end (please note this is supplied as an extra) plugs into the Beeb's user port at one end and the IDC socket of the unit at the other. The only other connection necessary is a three pin DIN plug to input the audio from the receiver/transceiver. All the power for the interface is taken from the Beeb using one of the latest DC to DC chips which gives plus 15 volts and minus 15 volts from an input of plus 5 volts.

The actual program supplied by Johnny Melvin is on a cassette and is in two parts. You type * RUN SSTV to load it, (in my case I had first to type * TAPE to tell the computer that a cassette was going to be used instead of a disc), and when the first part is loaded it will display a caption with the callsigns of G3LIV/G8UEE. The computer then goes on automatically to load the machine code part of the program. When this has done this, the screen will appear to be blank. Do not despair! All that is needed is to input a genuine SSTV signal - not forgetting first of all, to switch the unit on by the power switch on the left front. If you are fortunate enough to possess a disc drive for your 'Beeb' then information is included to enable you to save the program to disc, which, of course, makes it much quicker to load.

There are twelve commands which can be controlled by various keys and these are as follows:-

Key '1'	7 sec frame timing
Kay 121	16 sec frame timing
Ney 2	used for 256 line SSTV
Key '3'	32 sec frame timing
	used for 256 line SSTV
Key '< '	Reduces the picture width





Key '>'	Increases the picture width
Key 'D'	Fills in 'even' lines. This
, -	highlights captions and
	gives a denser
	black/white ratio. (for 7
	second frame only)
Kev 'S'	Reverts 'D' to standard
,	SSTV
Kev 'P'	Positive video
Key 'N'	Negative video
Key 'C'	Hard copy via Print-
,	master ROM, if fitted.
	Obtainable from Com-
	puter Concepts of 16;
	Wayside, Chipperfield,
	Herts.
Key 'E'	Emphasize. Converts
	'S' screen to 'D' screen
Space Bar	Frame retrigger and
	clear screen

The usual standard for SSTV is a 7 second 'frame'. If 7 second signals are being displayed, Key '2' can be selected to give reduced picture size, but with higher resolution. Personally, I mostly used the reduced picture size, giving a very satisfactory picture, as is shown by the examples copied from my printer in Fig.3 and 4.

Although I am looking at the complete boxed unit, as I mentioned earlier, Johnny Melvin also supplies a printed and drilled fibreglass circuit board together with the cassette of the program, full information and component overlay for £17.50 inclusive of VAT. The instructions for the assembly of this PCB are very clear should you want to collect the electronic components and construct the PCB yourself. The circuitry contains some ten ICs, three transistors and twelve diodes as active components.

Using The Interface

I found that using the interface required considerable care in tuning the transceiver, and, to be fair to Johnny, he does say that. Since no tuning indicator was provided, as is usual in RTTY, it was really a question of learning the tone to tune into, and memorising it ie what audio frequency was coming out of my transceiver's loudspeaker when an SSTV signal was resolved on my computer's monitor). However, having once got this into my head (ear?), the rest was fairly easy. The illustrations are of pictures received on the 14 MHz band, on 14.230 kHz to be precise, as this is the small section of the band which is used for SSTV.

(14230 is definitely the best place to find SSTV transmissions and is reasonably well known for this across the world. That being said, 20m always seems fuller than the other HF bands of people running too much power with too little ability in the use of their receivers. Ken found on a number of occasions people calling CQ on SSB on top of SSTV transmissions on this internationally recognised frequency — Ed.)

Signals were found on other HF bands, although the ones I received were not good enough to illustrate here. Other sub-sections of the bands where SSTV signals may be found, using the IARU recommended frequencies, plus or minus kHz, are 3.735 MHz, (the 5 popular UK frequency on this band being 3.730 MHz), 7.040 MHz, 14.230 MHz, 21.340 MHz and 28.680 MHz. There are also signals on a recommended frequency of 144.500 MHz, (the popular UK frequency on this band being 144.230 MHz), and also on 70 cms, the frequency being 432.500 MHz. It is necessary to monitor the chosen frequency for some time before a signal comes up. Even on 14.230 MHz one did not always find a signal. I found, naturally perhaps, that the weekend was the best time for reception. There are several nets for SSTV buffs. A UK net at 0830 UTC on Sunday morning on 3.730 MHz (I listened for this without success on two occasions), a USA net at 1800 UTC on Saturday on 14.230 MHz, a Canadian net at 2130 UTC on Sunday on 14.180 MHz, and finally an Oceania net at 0100 UTC on Sunday on 14.230 MHz.

Conclusion

I have been using the interface now for a month or so, and have had no trouble with it. The unit is well made, electrically and mechanically, and attractive in appearance. I greatly enjoyed using the interface and would recommend it to anyone looking for a new facet of Amateur Radio to experience without being bankrupted. The unit as reviewed costs £95.00 inclusive of VAT. As mentioned above, it requires a 20 way double ended ribbon cable to connect it to the Beeb, which can also be obtained from Johnny Melvin. The cost of this is £10.00. Thanks are due to Johnny Melvin, G3 LIV 2, Salters Court, Gosforth, Newcastle, Tyne and Wear, for the loan of the unit for this review.



Some modifications to the TOTSUKU TR2100M

Wanting to work both the SSB and FM portions of the 2 metre band, but at the same time owning a FM mode only transceiver, I could either purchase a multimode bearing in mind the small size of the unit. However I found the four rear slide switches, which are very close together, very trying to use. My overall impression was that

The Totsuku TR2100M 2m SSB/CW transceiver is very good value for money but has several annoying defects. Bernard Pallett, G3VML, offers some modifications which will considerably improve the 'operability' of this rig.

transceiver and dispose of my perfectly good FM rig, or purchase a SSB mode only transceiver to supplement my existing 2 metre equipment. Since I am mainly HF orientated, my main criteria was to achieve my ambition for as little cost as possible. With all these points in mind I did eventually purchase the Totsuku TR2100M SSB transceiver, since this appeared to meet most of my requirements, the cost being a reasonable £115.

My first impressions of the TR2100M were that although the transceiver was fairly compact and well constructed, the overall performance left a bit to be desired. The two main problems concerning performance were firstly, the variable crystal oscillator (VXO) was prone to frequency drift which made contacts with other stations very difficult; secondly, the receiver unit was somewhat insensitive. From the ergonomics points of view, I found it to be fairly good, the design concept was not quite right. Totsuky intended the TR2100M to be both a mobile and a lightweight portable, but I felt the size and weight was more akin to a mobile base station. With this in mind, I decided the space occupied by the internal battery holder could be better utilised by installing a receiver pre-amp to improve the receiver sensitivity. I also decided to remove the attached telescopic aerial, which can only be used on low power transmit. The front panel space left could now be used to fit a push button switch to select the CW-SSB mode, thus doing away with one of the dreaded rear slide switches.

Since the transceiver will now derive its 13.8V from an external power source, it is no longer necessary to consider conserving dry cell battery life. Noting my intention to remove the internal battery holder thus making the rig a base station/mobile rig only, the dial lamp can be hard wired, thus paving the way for the removal of yet another rear slider switch. This will leave just two rear slider switches, those being 'high-low' power transmit select and 'noise blanker' on/off.

Most of the modifications I shall discuss are realistically beyond the scope of the novice. In any case, no alterations should be attempted without the correct tools suitable for PCB work and access to a multimeter is essential.

VXO Circuit

The first topic to be discussed is the VXO unit — which I consider the most vital circuit of the transceiver because the transceiver is frankly un-useable unless the VXO can be made frequency stable. Before proceeding further, it will be as well to discuss briefly the VXO-frequency multiplier PCB and to point out the problem areas.

Transistor Q1 and its associated components form a variable crystal frequency oscillator (VXO). The VXO circuit is designed to pull the oscillator frequency to a maximum of approx 22kHz, from the natural resonant frequency of the crystal selected. The VXO crystals are XTL3 to XTL7, XTL2 is used for fixed frequency only. The actual amount of frequency pull is achieved by adjustment of the tuning capacitor VC1-VC2, although, if RIT is selected, varicap





Modified rear panel. A small piece of aluminium gauze can be mounted over the ventilation slot (top right).

diode D1 will alter the VXO frequency to a greater or lesser extent — typically approximately ±3kHz frequency shift. The nominal operating frequency of the VXO is 15MHz. The remaining two stages formed by transistors Q2, Q3 and their associated components form a X9 frequency multiplier. The nominal output frequency appearing across pins 1 and 2 of the PCB connector is 135MHz; this signal is utilised by the main PCB board for both the transmit and receive circuits.

The 8.9V power supply for the oscillator PCB is derived from a stabilised voltage source located on the main PCB board and is applied to pins 3 and 4 of the oscillator board connector. The supply to transistor Q1 and the base circuit of Q2 is further stabilised by the circuit formed by zener diode D2 and resistor R12. This stabilised voltage is 6.2V.

The greatest problem is with the design concept of using a VXO circuit followed by a X9 frequency multiplier. A slight drift of the VXO frequency of, say, 100Hz will therefore cause a total frequency drift of 900Hz at the oscillator board input! I suspect that Totsuku adopted this method in order to keep the oscillator board as compact as possible whilst at the same time keeping the costs to a minimum.

Most of my efforts to find a solution to this drift problem were directed to the actual VXO circuit itself, plus any associated circuits. My experience led me to believe the main causes of drift could be slight changes in the stabilised supply to the VCO; thermal drift within transistor Q1 causing small changes in the quiescent current flowing through transistor Q1; voltage changes across vari-cap diode D1; thermal changes within the selected crystal. After many hours of experimentation I did finally implement the following alterations which, when completed, did vastly improve the frequency stability of the TR2100M in both transmit and receive modes.

How To Take It Apart

The first thing we must do is to dismantle the unit — preferably working on a large serving tray, That way you will not loose any of the screws and the unit can be moved around with ease whilst on the tray. Providing you proceed with caution, you should not have too much trouble taking the unit apart and reassembling it again.



Start by removing the fixing screws from the component side of the two PCBs, total 8 screws and washers. You will notice when removing the outer cover how densely packed the chassis is. It is fair to say that no matter how careful you are in dismantling and reassembling this unit, you will be extremely lucky if the odd wire does not drop off. Before you proceed further it is advisable to obtain an enlarged copy of the circuit diagram. One of the so-called 'instant print' shops, which are appearing on the high streets in evergrowing numbers, should be able to do this for you.

Next, unscrew and remove, by pulling forward through the front panel, the telescopic aerial. Remove the battery holder assembly and cut the battery holder cables back to their final destinations. Unscrew all the screws located along both outer sides of the chassis unit, after which detach all fixtures fitted to the rear of the chassis. The chassis support metalwork is now ready for removal.

Finally, on the transmit side at least, separate the multi way connectors to the linear amp module and remove the fixing screw. Before final detachment of the module from the chassis, unsolder the white speaker cable. Detach the tag strip now exposed. The chassis metal screening plate now can be removed, exposing the underside of the two PCBs.

It is wise to carry out all the intended modifications prior to reassembly. However, only carry out *part* of the installation work concerning the receiver pre-amp and the repositioning of the SSB-CW selector switch to the front panel at this stage. These alterations are to be further discussed.

The format I have used on my diagrams for connections is best illustrated by example, viz A9 and D3, means connector A pin/socket number 9 or connector D pin/ socket number 3 and so on.

Mods For Frequency Stability

1. Drill a series of ventilation holes in the underside of the outer cover and remove the rough edges. Touch up the paintwork with the aid of a black cellulose paint spray



can. File a slot in the rear of the cover and a corresponding slot in the chassis metalwork. This is done by refitting the outer case back on to the transceiver and with a scriber (using the slot at the back of the case as a template) mark out the corresponding slot to be cut into the chassis metalwork. Dismantle the transceiver again to cut this second slot. Fit rubber feet to the underside. These are shown on the detail drawing and instructions Fig. 2. These improve the ventilation in the oscillator region, where a 'heat trap' problem exists.

2. Removal of zener diode D1. I discovered, quite by chance, made a great improvement in frequency stability. I have not fully determined the reason for this although I have a theory which I am endeavouring to prove.

3. Replace diode D2 with a varicap diode type BA121. This will not only improve frequency stability but will result in smoother RIT operation.



minutes prior to operating.

Press To Talk Circuit

ing some modification is the Press

To Talk circuit (PTT) which is

located on the main PCB. Before

discussing the actual modifications

to this circuit it might be as well to

briefly describe the operation of the

mally biased to cut off. However,

when the mic PTT is made, Q14

becomes forward biased. The

resultant collector current

energises changeover relay RLA

and switches the main PCB circuits

from receive to transmit mode.

Also the Tx indicator illuminates. If

the power select switch had been

in the 'high' position relay RLB would also energise, switching in

this circuit are that no voltage tran-

sient protection has been provided

The two problems concerning

the main linear amp unit.

Transistor switch Q14 is nor-

circuit.

Another problem circuit requir-

4. Replace transistor Q1 with a over-rated for the task allotted to it. The essential modification to be BC109 and fit a heat sink which inmade is to fit diode type IN4001 creases its thermal stability. Before between connector pins A2 and A6 fitting it, cut the leads to approximately 5mm and fit sleeving to as shown on Fig.3. Use a solder sucker to remove solder - there is each lead. (You may find it unnecessary to complete all these space on connector tabs to insert a modifications to achieve accepdiode leads into the evelet without table results). On completion of removing existing cables, then these modifications, I found that resolder. This is because of tranafter allowing a 30 minute warmsient protection for the transistor up period, my TR2100M will re-Q14. Another useful modification main within 0.6kHz of the selected is to replace the transistor with a frequency, for 2 hours on both transistor type 2N1305. Because transmit and receive modes. But, this device is physically larger than during this period, the oscillator will the original and the device body has to be raised above the height of drift - 1.25kHz from the selected frequency. Therefore it is worthe surrounding components, the leads need to be about 10mm in thwhile to switch the transceiver length. Fit sleeving to each lead on and leave for perhaps 30 before installing.

Installing a Receive Pre-amp

There are many fine 2 metre receive pre-amps available on the market, either in kit form or ready built. From personal choice I fitted the Wood and Douglas Type 144 PA4 pre-amp. Cost and perfor-



mance apart, the main attraction was that it was suitable to be mounted on short 6BA threaded stand-off pillars. By doing it this way, should it become necessary at a later date to remove the preamp, you will not need to tear the rig apartl Use the pre-amp PCB as a template to mark out the hole positions for the 4 stand-off pillars. The location of the pre-amp is not critical; from the illustration given in this article you should get a good idea where I located mine.

Before drilling the fixing holes. carefully remove the cellophane backing from the opposite side of the chassis plate and retain for reuse. After drilling out the 4 fixing holes, counter sink the holes on the opposite side. Make sure the screw heads cannot protrude above the surface of the metal work. Attach the 4 threaded pillars to the metalwork and apply a small amount of 'loctite' to the screw

HAM RADIO TODAY FEBRUARY 1985



heads. Refix the cellophane backing sheet.

When you are ready to connect up the pre-amp to the rest of the transceiver, locate where the RF signal input and the RF signal output destination (concerning the pre-amp module) are located on the main transceiver PCB. When you come to study the main PCB circuit diagram, you will notice that the receive path is from the changeover relay to the primary of L9. This is not copper circuit track as



SSB/CW switch and bracket

depicted, but it is in fact a miniature co-ax link. It can be easily located since it originates from the changeover relay and extends to the opposite side of the board. After you have located this link, cut it in two at the middle. Carefully remove each half from the PCB, noting where each inner conductor and screen are connected, and replace each half with fresh lengths of miniature co-ax, each length approximately 12 inches (300 mm). The co-ax originating from the region of the change-over relay will eventually be connected to the preamp signal input, the other length to the pre-amp output terminals. However, I would leave the remainder of the wiring up until after the unit has been reassembled because then you can route cables into existing wiring looms. Also, you can determine the final cable lengths more accurately.

The positive supply for the preamp can be derived from connector A9. Should you require a Tx switched positive supply for pre-amp de-sense, it can be derived from connector A10. If in doubt, consult the instruction sheet supplied with the pre-amp regarding switched power supplies.

Remaining Alterations

Before re-assembly, snip off both the SSB-CW and the dial onoff rear panel switches. Reassemble the transceiver and complete the pre-amp wiring up. To hard wire the dial lamp, locate the cable ends associated with the rear panel dial lamp switch and extract these two cables from the cable harness to their distant ends. One end should terminate at the dial lamp, the other to connector C4. Unsolder and remove the cable at C4 and route the cable from the dial lamp along



the cable harness and terminate at connector C4.

To fit the SSB-CW switch to the front panel, remove the plastic aerial bush from the front panel. This can be best done by crunching it to bits with a pair of pliers! The push button switch is a miniature alternate action RS components code 339-257. You require a 10mm button RS 339-617 to fit on the switch spindle. You will find this button slightly over-size. I chose to rub the edges of the button down rather than enlarge the hole in the front panel.

Using the spare steel plate left over from the removal of the battery holder, construct the bracket; details are given in Fig.4. Next, remove the silver coloured metal trim, fix the push button switch complete with button to the bracket then offer the complete assembly up to the transceiver. Operate the switch several times to check that there is no sticking. If there is, you may have to file a bit off the bracket until you get it right. When you are satisfied, drill the two 8BA clearance counter-sunk holes into the lip of the transceiver metalwork then offer up the complete switch assembly to the correct position using the two countersunk holes as a reference mark where the corresponding two 8BA tapped holes are to be made in the bracket.

Locate and remove from the cable harness the 6 cables associated with the rear SSB-CW switch, leaving them attached at their far ends. Reroute the cables along existing looms and then behind the front panel towards the solder tags of the push button switch. Where necessary fit new lengths of instrument wire. The connections to the switch are shown in Fig.5.

On completion of the modifications, do not switch on the tranceiver until you have made a thorough check to make sure that no wiring mistakes exist, that no cables have dropped off and that no cables have been trapped and short circuited. This is where the circuit diagram and the multi-meter are essential.

Readers are respectfully reminded that any modifications to equipment under guarantee will tend to invalidate the latter.

REVIEW

Article	Month	Year	Page
Alinco ELH 710 (70cm linear)	Apr	84	35
Belcom I S201 XE handheld			
transceiver	Mar	84	40
Belcom LS202E	Sep	84	36
Commutech ECB 130 receiver kit	Oct	84	59
Datana SBR2 Auto Woodpecker	Feb	84	39
High Page Filter (TV)	Dec -	84	32
FIGH FASS FILLER (1 V)			
FDK W-750AA budget 2111	lun	84	51
	Oct	84	65
IC Update	000		
The Magic Chip (BBC B computer	Nov	84	16
plus AMIT)	NOV	04	10
Icom IC271 plus Mutek -	Man	O A	52
The Ultimate TxRx	Mar	04	62
Alpha Key	Jun	84	03
KW Ten-Tec Corsair	Nov	84	40
Mutek SLNA 145sb (fitted to the			
FT290R)	Jan	84	56
Research Communications 9056			
1500MHz prescaler	Jan	84	18
RTTY with BBC'B' and G3LIV			
Interface	Feb	84	18
A Look at Scanning Receivers	Aug	84	51
Topo Theta 5000F			
(PTTY/AMTOR/CW terminal)	Oct	84	22
Totauko TP2100M modification			
	lun	84	40
Sheet	Apr	84	22
THO THIZUTA ZHI FINI HAIISCEIVEI	Abi	0,	
THO ISSUSP A GOOD HIS FOR THE	Ind	84	36
Common Man	Jun	94	26
Get the DX (Xantek) Edge	Jun	04	20
Yaesu FT101	E	0.4	20
Speech Processing and Alignment	red	04	23
Yaesu FT101E New Bands	Jun	84	41
Yaesu FT203R Have one handle.	Jul	84	18
Yaesu FT209R and RH A pair of			
portables	Nov	84	54
Yaesu FT708R (70cm handheld)	Jun	84	30
Yaesu FT730R (VHF transceiver)	Dec	84	54
Yaesu FT757GX (HF multimode			
transceiver)	May	84	28
REGULAR COLUMNS			
NEGOLAN COLONNE	Month	Vaa	Dar
Article	Qeà	0 /	63
Bookends	Uct	04	03
Bookends	Dec	84	00
Metrewave	1.00		
Repeater Usage and Abusage	Jan	84	27
Morse Learning	Mar	84	49
	Nov	84	17
Micro Net			
Satelite Program	Oct	84	41.
Chip Shop	Dec	84	43
Newcomers Forum			
160m Band	Jan	84	14
Identifying Components	Feb	84	22
Morse Code	Jun	84	34
Grid Dip Oscillator	Aud	84	22
		_	
and the second se			

1.1			And the second se				
-		Y	IND	E		(
			100/		٦.		
1	77	2	TV 1784		ŀ)	
			TO BE exectivations Homobrow				
L.	Vear	Page	PCR. HE SWR Meters	Jan	84	51	
	84	35	NiCads and TVI	May	84	38	
			Dummy Loads	Jul	84 !	58	
	84	40	Practicalities	Nov	84 !	52	
	84	36	Radio Building Blocks			(Friday)	
	84	59	Mixer Design	Apr	84	25	
	84	39	Dual Gate MOSFET, Diode Mixer	May	84	45	
	84	32	SSB IF Strips	Jun	04	04 55	
	84	51	HM IF Strips	Nov	84	61	
	84	65	CONCEPTIONS	NOV			
	0.	00	CONSTRUCTIONS	Adapth	Voor	Dago	
	84	16	Article	wonth	9 A	22	
			Active Aerial For Receivers	Feb	84	54	
	84	52	Aerial View: A Helical Beath for 40th	Aug	84	41	
	84	63	Broadside Multiband Dipole	Dec	84	29	
	84	46	Dextrous Dipole	May	84	19	
	0.4	EC	Miniaturising HF Antennas	Mar	84	29	
	84	50	Control Units for the 2m GaAsFET		-		
	84	18	Pre-amplifier	Oct	84	49	
	04	10	The Supernotch (notch filter)	Nov	84	41	
	84	18	Auto Powered Semi Break-in Keyer	Jan	84	47	
	84	51	El Bug Padole for Pennies	lun	84	59	
			Mobile Antenna Multiplexer	Feb	84	37	
	84	22	Project Omega				
			SSB generator	Jan	84	34	
	84	40	Broadband receiver amplifier	Feb	84	56	
	04	22	Suitable case and general	May	84	50	
	84	36	Update Distance Dista	Dec	84	42	
	84	26	Power Pack for Portable Higs	Jan	04	10	
			2m GaAsrEl Mast nead	Aug	84	25	
	84	29	Cirkit 2m 20W Power Amplifier	Nov	84	26	
	84	41	Cirkit 2m RF Pre-amplifier	Dec	84	14	
	84	18	VOGAD Speech Processor	May	84	25	
	QA	54	Converting Illegal CB Sets to 10m	Aug	84	62	
	84	30	A Simple ATV Station				
	84	54	Vision switching unit and code of	lan.	O A	10	
	1.000		practice on 432 MHz	Jan	04	15	
1	84	28	(multimode 160-15m)	Apr	84	10	
			Bugged Low Cost 2m FM 'Talkbóx'	Feb	84	11	
			Mighty Mouth Speech Processor	Dec	84	63	
nth	Year	Page	Transmitter and Speech Processor			1100	
	84	63	Talkbox	Mar	84	21	
	84	66	Single Channel Transverter for 70 cm	Jul	84	12	
	0.4	27	The Alpha Transceiver Part 1	Sep	84	12	
1	94	40	Part 2	Nov	84	10	
,	84	17	Part 4	Dec	84	24	
			The Minisynth - a miniaturised VFO	Apr	84	38	
	84	41.	VHF Minisynth – a 2m PLL VFO	Oct	84	31	
;	84	43	FEATURES				
	12		FEATURES	Month	Voor	Paga	
	84	14	Article A Guide to AMTOR	Jul	84	23	
	84	34	Antenna Planning: A thinking man's	Ju.			
1	84	22	auide	Jul	84	13	
1							

JD



Communications Ltd. MAIN DISTRIBUTOR FACTORY BACKED



YAESU MUSEN'S CURRE

CDC Prove Cable 128 MTONE Did Validian manory board 128 MTONE FM unit 128 BACA 80 Vot 2 AM filter 128 Vot 300 Vot 2 AM filter 128 128 Vot 300	EED8	CHESTERFIELD SMC (Jack Twesdy) LTd	BUCKLEY SAC (THP) Unit 27, Philod Lane	STOKE SMC (State)
TÓDĚ DC Prow Cable 125 MTONE DA volatili manory board. 125 BARA SAVat AM filter 125 CONE Para List 126 TONE Extender Bard mobile multimode 100 witts 428.00 RTOME Para List 126.00 Transcelver 8 band mobile multimode 101 witts 428.00 SMCC OO hr 2 W filter 125.35 Transcelver 8 band mobile multimode 101 witts 428.00 SMCC OO hr 2 W filter 125.35 SMCC OO hr 2 W filter 125.35 SMCC OO hr 2 W filter 126.				
COVE DC Prove Cable 125 MITONE EM und 420 BRAA 60 volatile amongy board. 420 COME Volatile amongy board. 420 COME Parts Lift. 420 COME Parts Lift. 420 VIT7 FM Board option. 423 COME Digital V.F.O. 425 COME Parts Lift. 426 COME Digital V.F.O. 426 COME Digital V.F.O. 426 COME Transvertor module All models FTV. 426 COME	382 383	PTT switch box wired for FT290/ PTT switch box wired for FT202	T790	14.55
TONE DC Prove' Cable 112 MTONE FM unt 54.00 BKAA Bord Auf filter 54.00 BYONE FM unt 54.00 BKAC BODT CON filter 55.00 BYONE Construction 55.00 BYONE Parts Left 55.00 Transceiver & Band mobile multimode 100 wets 67.00 TYT FM Board option 57.80 TYT FM Board option 57.80 TYT FM Board option 57.80	81	PTT switch box wired for FT208/	m FT708	14.95
TONE DC Power Cable 112 MTONE FM unit 64.00 BKA Sold Comparison 73.00 Sold Comparison FM unit 64.00 BKA Sold Comparison 73.00 Sold Comparison FM unit 64.00 Sold Comparison FM unit 64.00 <td>AF-1A3B</td> <td>Boom Microphone Mobile</td> <td>- jack</td> <td></td>	AF-1A3B	Boom Microphone Mobile	- jack	
TONE DC Power Cable 12.55 MTONE FM unit 14.55 MTONE FM unit 14.55 BKA BKA 14.55 BKA SCH 30Hz CW filter 15.35 BKCU 30DHz CW filter 15.35 BKCU 30DHz CW filter 15.35 BKCU 30DHz CW filter 15.35 SO02227 Modification KR Fan. 7.25 Transceiver 5 band mobile multimode 100 watts 42.85 ATONE Workatop Maruel 16.00 TY Transceiver 5 band mobile multimode 100 watts 42.85 TONE Fill Sourd Option 16.75 Transceiver 5 band mobile multimode 10 watts 42.86 TOT Calibration marker unit option 16.75 Transceiver 5 band mobile multimode 10 watts 42.86 TOT AM Board option 16.35 SKC 600 bt CW III fill fill fill fill fill fill fill	(H55	Headphones padded low Z 1/4" ja	ck	14.96
TONE DC Power Cable 12.55 MTONE FM unit 14.56 MTONE FM unit 14.56 BKA 6 N+t AM filter 14.35 BKCU 300+t CW filter 14.35 BKCU 300+t CW filter 15.35 BKCU 300+t CW filter 15.35 BKCU 300+t CW filter 15.35 D00255 Modification KF. Fan. 7.30 Transceiver 5 band mobile multimods 100 wetts 14.36 TONE Extended Board hancelis 15.00 TTO Calibration marker unit option 15.75 Transceiver 5 band mobile multimods 100 wetts 14.36 TONE FW board option 15.35 MCTO Anterna ture 16.00 TON Anterna ture 15.35 MOBIL F.W 15.35 MOBIL F.W 15.35 MOBIL F.W 15.35 MOBIL Mobile mourting bracket 15.35 MOBIL F.W 15.36 <td< td=""><td>MD-1B8</td><td>Desk 600, 8 pin scan adjustable</td><td>lone</td><td></td></td<>	MD-1B8	Desk 600, 8 pin scan adjustable	lone	
TONE DC Power Cable 112 MTONE FM unit 14.86 MTONE FM unit 14.86 BKA Shitt AM filter 14.86 BYCO Sold CV Mitter 14.86 BYCO Sold CV Mitter 14.86 BYCO Sold CV Mitter 14.85 BYCO Sold CV Mitter 14.85 SOC227 Modification KF Fan 14.85 SOC2253 Modification KF Fan 14.86 STONE Extender Board Int 14.86 STONE Transcriver B band noble multimode 10 watts 448.86 STONE Transcriver B band noble multimode 10 watts 448.86 STONE Workathor Diversion marker unit option 32.37 STONE Mobile mounting bracker 14.86 STONE Mobile mounting bracker 14.86	D148A	Stand 500/50K. 4 pin		
TONE DC Power Cable 110 MTONE FM unit 64.00 B KA 6 KHz AM filter 15.35 B KA 6 KHz AM filter 15.35 B KA 300+t CW filter 15.35 B KA 300+t CW filter 15.35 B KA 300+t CW filter 15.35 B KA 6 KHz AM filter 15.35 B KA SCOLE CW filter 15.35 DODZS3 Modification hit Noise Blanker 12.30 DONE E Workshop Manual 15.46 14.46 ATOME Workshop Manual 15.46 Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 10 wetts 44.60 VT7 Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 10 wetts 44.60 VT7 Calibration marker unit option 15.35 VT7 AM Board option 23.16 W077 AM Board option 14.36 VT7 AM Board option 14.36 W177 AM Board option 23.36 W177 AM Board option 14.36 W177 <t< td=""><td>M50</td><td>Hand 600, 7 pin, keyboard</td><td></td><td></td></t<>	M50	Hand 600, 7 pin, keyboard		
TONE DC Power Cable 112 MTONE FM unit 42.88 MTONE FM unit 42.88 BKA 6 KHz AM filter 19.35 B RCC 600Hz CW filter 19.35 B RCC 600Hz CW filter 19.35 B RCC 600Hz CW filter 19.35 D0770 600Hz CW filter 19.35 D0771 Colling CW filter 19.35 D0772 Transcelver 8 band mobile multimode 100 wetts 47.80 Transcelver 8 band mobile multimode 17V 48.90 Transcelver 70 module All models FTV 48.90 Toto Transvertor module All models FTV 19.35 Trans	1448	hand 600, 8 pin, keyboard		46.00
TONE DC Power Cable 1100000000000000000000000000000000000	/M47	Hand 600, 7 pin, scan control		46.00
TONE DC Power Cable 11 MTONE FM unit 4.56 BKA 6 KHz AM filter 15.35 BKA 3004z CW filter 15.35 BKA 6 KHz AM filter 15.35 BKC 6004z CW filter 15.35 BKC 6004z CW filter 15.35 D07XC 71 71 71 D07XC 71 71 71 D07XC 71 71 71 D17XF 71 71 </td <td>(M38 (M39</td> <td>Stand 600/50K, 8 pin scan</td> <td></td> <td>32.86</td>	(M38 (M39	Stand 600/50K, 8 pin scan		32.86
TONE DC Power Cable 11 MTCONE FM unt 12.88 BKA 6 KHz AM filter 12.83 BKA 30042 CW filter 12.83 BKC 60042 CW filter 12.83 BKC 60042 CW filter 12.83 107XC 80047 CW filter 12.83 107XC 80047 CW filter 12.83 300027 Modification kit Fan 7.00 300027 Modification kit Fan 12.83 300027 Modification kit Fan 12.83 470ME Parts List 12.83 12.83 177 Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 10 watts 44.80 177 FM Board option 23.75 12.75 177 FM Board option 23.75 12.75 177 FM Board option 12.75	/M36 /M37	Hand 600, 8 pin, noise cancel Hand 600, 8 pin		
TONE DC Power Cable 11.20 MTONE FM unit 11.20 BYCAN 6 KHz AM filter 11.33 B KKC 600Hz CW filter 12.33 D 7KC 800Hz CW filter 12.33 D 7KC 800Hz CW filter 12.33 D 7KC 800Hz CW filter 12.34 D 7KE Franscelver B band mobile multimode 100 wetts 12.35 T 7T ranscelver B band mobile multimode 100 wetts 14.80 D 77 Transcelver B band mobile multimode 100 wetts 14.83 D 77 Transcelver B band mobile multimode 100 wetts 14.84 D 77 Transcelver B band mobile multimode 100 wetts 14.84 D 77 Transcelver B band mobile multimode 100 wetts 14.84 D 77 Transcelver T main frame only 28.35 D 77 FM Board option 28.35 D 78 Computer main frame only 14.84	/M24A	Hand 2K, 6 pin min, speaker/mit	, handheid	23.78
TONE DC Power Cable 11.50 MTONE FM unit 14.50 BYCAN 61.44.40 11.53 BYCAN 30042 CW filter 11.53 BYCA 60041 CW filter 11.53 BYCC 60041 CW filter 11.53 10.7KC 60041 CW filter 12.53 3000227 Modification kin Fan 72.50 3000227 Modification kin Fan 12.53 10.7KC Boknon kin Motise Blanker 12.53 20253 Modification kin Motise Blanker 12.56 17.0NE Parsochver 8 band mobile multimode 100 wetts 77.50 71 Franschver 8 band mobile multimode 100 wetts 44.80 10.77 FM Board option 23.56 10.77 FM Board	RVWFM	Module for wide band F.M.		95.00 T.B.A.
TONE DC Power Cable 11.30 MTONE FM unit 14.80 MTONE FM unit 14.80 BYCA 61 KHz AM filter 19.33 B KKC 600Hz CW filter 19.33 B KCC 600Hz CW filter 19.33 B KCC 600Hz CW filter 19.36 D0.7KC 800Hz CW filter 19.36 D10.7KC 800Hz CW filter 19.36 D10.7KC 800Hz CW filter 14.36 D10.7KC 77 Transcelver 8 band mobile multimode 100 wetts 97.77 Transcelver 8 band mobile multimode 100 wetts 97.84.86 98.86 RTONE Para Lat. 19.40 99.85 RTONE Para Lat. 19.40 99.85 99.85 RTONE Para Lat. 19.40 99.85 99.85 99.85 </td <td>-RG8800</td> <td>Rx 0.15 - 30.0MHz AM/CW/SSB</td> <td>/NBFM/(WBFM) memories.</td> <td>525.00</td>	-RG8800	Rx 0.15 - 30.0MHz AM/CW/SSB	/NBFM/(WBFM) memories.	525.00
TONE DC Power Cable 11.30 MTONE FM unit 14.30 BYCAN 6 KHz AM fifter 15.35 B KKA 6 KHz AM fifter 15.35 B KKC 600Hz CW fifter 15.35 10.7KC 800Hz CW fifter 17.35 3000227 Modification kin Fan 7.30 3000227 Modification kin Fan 17.45 3000227 Modification kin Noise Blanker 12.35 3000227 Modification kin Noise Blanker 12.36 300027 Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 100 wetts 47.66.00 77 Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 100 wetts 47.66.00 78 Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 100 wetts 47.66.00 79 Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 100 wetts 48.60 700 Base station external power supply/apeaker 48.60 700 Base station external power supply/apeaker 48.60 7000 Base station external power supply/apeaker 48.60 7000 Base station external power supp	MMRG7700	Workshop manual FRG7700		9.00
TONE DC Pouse' Cable 11.80 MTONE FM unit 4.86 BYCA 6 KHz AM Ther 4.86 BYCA 200Hz CW Ther 18.35 BYCC 800Hz CW Ther 18.35 BYCC 800Hz CW Ther 18.35 BYCC 800Hz CW Ther 18.35 10.7KC 800Hz CW Ther 18.35 3000227 Modification kit Fan. 7.30 3002231 Modification kit Fan. 12.45 TONE Extender Board Int 18.46 TONE Wortshop Manual. 16.46 ATONE Parts List 16.46 TTO AM Board Option 22.75 27.75 Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 100 watts 429.40 UTT7 FM Board Option 22.75 To Base station external power supply/speaker 14.50 To Transvertor module All models FTV 14.50 To Transvertor module All models FTV 18.46 TY Transvertor module All models FTV 18.46 <t< td=""><td>FRV7700E</td><td>Convertor 140-150, 150-160, 118</td><td>-130 MHz</td><td>P4.30</td></t<>	FRV7700E	Convertor 140-150, 150-160, 118	-130 MHz	P4.30
TONE DC Pouse' Cable 11.50 MTONE FM unit 14.60 SMA 6 KHz AM Ther 16.50 B MA 6 KHz AM Ther 16.50 B MA 6 KHz AM Ther 16.50 B MCA 300Hz CW Ther 16.50 B MCC 800Hz CW Ther 15.30 10.7KC 800Hz CW Ther 15.30 3002227 Modification kit Fan. 7.30 3002231 Modification kit Fan. 7.30 3002231 Modification kit Fan. 15.40 70NE Extender Board Int 15.40 80 FOR Parts List 16.00 77 Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 100 watts 44.90 80 FOR Parts List 47.90 80 FOR Base station external power supphy/speaker 14.50 80 FOR Base station external power supphy/speaker 14.50 80 FOR CW Titer 14.50 80 FOR CW Titer 14.50 80 FOR COM Transupartor module All models FTV 15.40 <td>FRV7700C</td> <td>Convertor 140-150, 150-160, 160 Convertor 118-130, 140-150, 70-</td> <td>0-170 MHz</td> <td>85.10</td>	FRV7700C	Convertor 140-150, 150-160, 160 Convertor 118-130, 140-150, 70-	0-170 MHz	85.10
TONE DC Pouse' Cable 11.50 MTONE FM unit 14.66 SMA 6 KHz AM Ther 16.55 B KCN 300Hz CW Ther 19.35 S KCN 300Hz CW Ther 19.36 S KCN 300Hz CW There 19.36 S KTONE Parts List 19.00 Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 100 watts 44.80 KTTY Calibration marine unit option 23.75 S KCC Anterina Dure 14.50 KTTY Calibration marine ony 14.50 KWTY Calibration marine ony 14.50 S KCC Anterina Dure 14.50 KWTY Calibration marine ony 14.5	FRV77008	Convertor 118-130, 130-140, 140 Convertor 118-130, 140-150, 50-	-150 MHz	
TOHE DC Pouse' Cable 11.50 MTONE FM unit 14.66 SMA 6 KHz AM filter 14.56 B KA 6 KHz AM filter 15.35 B KCN 300Hz CW filter 15.35 B KCN 300Hz CW filter 15.35 B KC 60Hz CW filter 15.35 10.7KC 800Hz CW filter 15.35 3002227 Modification kit 15.00 3002237 Modification kit 15.00 70 NE Extender Board mobile multimode 10 wetts 45.00 71 Challoration marker unit option 15.35 16.75 71 Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 10 wetts 45.00 717 Calibration marker unit option 23.75 720 Transceiver 3 band mobile multimode 10 wetts 45.00 717 Calibration marker unit option	FF5	Low pass filter 500 KHz	150 1464	
TONE DC Pouse' Cable 11.50 MTONE Non volatile memory board 11.50 BYCA 6 KHz AM filter 12.55 BYCA 6 KHz AM filter 12.55 BYCA 6 KHz AM filter 12.55 BYCA 600Hz CW filter 12.55 BYCC 800Hz CW filter 12.55 10.7KC 800Hz CW filter 12.55 2002227 Modification kit Fan 2002237 Modification kit 15.60 2002237 Modification kit 15.60 2170NE Extender Board kit 44.60 2170NE Parts List 10.00 2170NE Parts List 10.00 75 Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 10 wetts 44.60 2170 Funasceiver 8 band mobile multimode 10 wetts 44.60 2170 Funasceiver 8 band mobile multimode 10 wetts 44.60 2170 Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 10 wetts 44.60 2170 Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 10 wetts 44.60 2170	FRA7700	Antenna tuner/switch	******	48.30
TONE DC Peuser Cable 11.80 MTONE FM unit 14.90 BYCA 6 KHz AN Ther 14.90 BYCA 6 KHz AN Ther 16.92 BYCA 6 KHz AN Ther 16.93 BYCA 60Hz CW filter 16.93 BYCC 800Hz CW filter 17.86 10.7KC 800Hz CW filter 17.86 3000227 Modification kit Fan. 17.86 3000227 Modification kit Noise Blanker 17.30 3000227 Modification kit Fan. 15.40 3000227 Modification kit Noise Blanker 12.37 TONE Extender Board Inbile multimode 100 watts 479.00 77 Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 100 watts 479.00 775 Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 10 watts 429.00 700 Base traition external power supphy/speaker 14.50 700 Atternal power supphy/speaker 14.50 700 Atternal tuner 14.50 700 Atternal tuner 14.50 700	MEMG7700	Memory option		
TONE DC Pouse' Cable 11.50 MTONE FM unit 4.66 SMA 6 KHz AM Ther 4.66 SMA 6 KHz AM Ther 4.66 SMA 6 KHz AM Ther 4.66 SMCN 300Hz CW Ther 15.35 SMC 60Hz CW Ther 15.35 SMC 80Hz 60Hz CW Ther 15.35 10.7KC 80Hz 60Hz CW Ther 15.36 3000227 Modification kit Fan. 7.30 15.06 3002237 Modification kit Fan. 7.30 16.66 3002247 Modification kit Fan. 16.46 16.46 ATONE Parts List 16.06 16.46 TONE Extender Board mobile multimode 100 wetts 47.96 17.75 Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 10 wetts 47.96 17.75 17.75 Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 10 wetts 47.96 17.75 17.75 MUT77 AM Board option 23.75 17.85 17.85 TO0 Base traion external powe	FRG7700M	Receiver c/w 12 channel memor	γ	465.00
TONE DC Pouse' Cable 11.50 MTONE FM unit 14.66 SMA 6 KHz AN ther 16.35 SMA 6 KHz AN ther 16.35 SMA 6 KHz AN ther 16.35 SMCN 300Hz CW ther 16.35 SMC 60Hz CW ther 18.35 SMC 80Hz 80Hz 17.48 10.7KC 80Hz 80Hz 17.48 10.7KC 80Hz 17.48 17.48 3000227 Modification kit 18.466 17.35 70NE Extender Board kit 44.66 17.65 710NE Parts List 16.060 19.46 717 Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 100 watts 44.66 10177 FM Board option 23.75 23.75 10177 FM Board option 23.75 23.75 10177 AM Board option 23.75 14.56 1000 Arterina Euror 166.00 30.00 1000 Arterina Euror 14.56	FRG7700	Beceiver 0.15 - 30.0 MHz AM/CI	W/SSB/FM	
TONE DC Pouse' Cable 11.50 MTONE FM unit 4.66 SMA 6 KHz AN filter 4.66 SMA 6 KHz AN filter 4.56 SMCN 300Hz CW filter 19.35 SMCN 300Hz CW filter 19.35 SMC 60Hz CW filter 19.35 SMC 80Hz CW filter 19.35 SMC 80Hz CW filter 19.36 SMC 80Hz CW filter 19.36 SMC 80Hz CW filter 19.36 SMCD 80Hz CW filter 19.36 SMCD 7.30 107KE 17.86 SMCD Wortshop Manual 19.60 19.46 SMCD Parts List 19.60 19.60 STONE Parts List 19.00 10.78 17.78 Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 100 watts 44.60 10.78 17.78 STARSON SMCD 44.60 10.78 17.78 UT77 FM Board option 22.78 23.75 10.78	FL2100Z	Linear Amplitier 180 - 104/0 he	AN 1 2KW P I P	
TONE DC Pouse' Cable 11.50 MTONE FM unit 14.56 SMA 6 KHz All filter 16.55 B WA 6 KHz All filter 16.55 B WA 6 KHz All filter 16.35 B WA 6 KHz All filter 16.35 B WCN 30004z CW filter 18.35 B WCC 8004z CW filter 18.35 10.7KC 8004z CW filter 18.36 3000227 Modification kit Fan. 7.30 3002231 Modification kit Fan. 7.30 3002232 Modification kit Fan. 15.60 70 NE Extender Board litt. 44.60 870 NE Parts List. 16.00 77 Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 100 waits 44.60 1077 Calibration maritier unit option. 28.35 1077 All Board option. 28.35 1077 All Board option. 28.35 1077 All Board option. 28.35 1070 Base stalon external powers upphy/speaker 14.50 </td <td>D41004 TST980</td> <td>Interconnector lead FT980 to FC Technical Supplement FT980</td> <td>757AT</td> <td>21.45</td>	D41004 TST980	Interconnector lead FT980 to FC Technical Supplement FT980	757AT	21.45
TONE DC Pouse' Cable 11.50 MTONE Non voiaille memory board 11.50 MTONE FM unit 14.50 SMA 6 KHz AM filter 15.33 BKA 6 KHz AM filter 15.33 BKC 800Hz CW filter 15.33 BKC 800Hz CW filter 15.33 BKC 800Hz CW filter 15.33 10.7KC 800Hz CW filter 15.33 3002227 Modification kit Fan.only? 2 band capability 58.00 3002237 Modification kit Fan. 7.30 3002237 Modification kit Fan. 15.00 700 Extender Board Inoble multimode 100 wetts 44.80 710 NE Extender S band moble multimode 10 wetts 45.00 717 Transceiver 8 band moble multimode 10 wetts 45.00 717 Calibration marker unit option 15.75 717 Calibration moble multimode 10 wetts 45.00 717 Calibration interme only 45.00 717 Calibration interme only 45.00 7	KF8.9GA	6 KHz AM filter		25.50
TONE DC Parser Cable 11.80 MTONE For variant memory board 14.86 MTONE For variant memory board 14.86 NTONE For variant memory board 14.86 BYCA 6 KHz AN Ther 18.35 BYCA 800Hz CW filter 18.35 BYCC 800Hz CW filter 18.35 BYCC 800Hz CW filter 18.35 D10 /KC 800Hz CW filter 18.35 S002227 Modification kit Fan. 17.86 S002231 Modification kit Fan. 17.30 S002232 Modification kit Fan. 18.486 STONE Extender Board kit. 16.466 STONE Parts List 10.60 STONE Parts List 10.60 STONE Parts List 10.40 STONE Parts List 10.40 STONE Stransceiver 8 band mobile multimode 100 watts 475.60 KT7 Calibration marker unil option 21.75 Stransceiver 8 band mobile multintode 100 watts 475.60 <td>(F455.8MCN</td> <td>300 Hz CW filter (455 KHz 8 pole</td> <td>)</td> <td>44.79</td>	(F455.8MCN	300 Hz CW filter (455 KHz 8 pole)	44.79
TONE DC Perser Cable 11.80 MTONE FM unit 14.96 BYCA Solution 14.96 DUTONE FM unit 44.96 BYCA 6 KHz AN Ther 44.96 BYCA 300Hz CW filter 18.35 BYCC 800Hz CW filter 18.35 BYCC 800Hz CW filter 18.35 10.7KC 800Hz CW filter 17.86 3000227 Modification kit Fan. 17.86 3000227 Modification kit Fan. 17.86 70NE Extender Board kit. 18.460 8000F Parts List. 16.400 800253 Modification kit Reise Blanker 12.78 77S Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 100 watts 479.60 77S Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 10 watts 479.60 700 Base trado option 23.75 701 Base trado option 23.75 702 Base trado option 23.75 703 Base trado option 23.75 70	8P980	External speaker with audio filte	f	64.40
TONE DC Perser Cable 11.80 MTONE FM unit 4.66 BYCA 6 KHz AN Ther 4.66 BYCA 600Hz CW Ther 19.35 BYCC 800Hz CW Ther 19.35 10.7KC 800Hz CW Ther 19.36 00253 Modification kit Fan. 7.30 00253 Modification kit Fan. 7.30 00253 Modification kit Fan. 7.30 00253 Modification kit Fan. 19.40 TONE Extender Board Inthe 44.00 RTONE Parts List 10.60 RTONE Parts List 10.60 RTT Calibration marker unit option 23.75 RUT77 Calibration marker unit option 23.75 RUT77 AM Board option 23.75 RUT77 AM Board option 23.75 RUT77 AM Board option <	03000286	General Coverage Tx Kit		8.95
TONE DC Pouse' Cable 11.50 MTONE Non voisille memory board 14.66 NTONE FM unit 45.66 SMA 6 KHz AM filter 45.85 B KAA 6 KHz AM filter 45.85 B KCA 300Hz CW filter 19.35 B KCA 300Hz CW filter 19.35 B KCA 60Hz CW filter 19.35 10.7KC 800Hz CW filter 19.35 3000227 Modification kit Fan. 7.30 3002237 Modification kit Fan. 7.30 3002237 Modification kit Fan. 19.60 70NE Extender Board kit. 44.60 8100 FNC 19.80 19.60 77 Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 100 watts 44.80 1777 Calibration marker unit option. 10.76 1777 Calibration marker unit option. 23.75 177 AM Board option. 23.75 177 AM Board option. 14.60 177 AM Board option. 14.50	T980	Transceiver General Coverage F	Rx Amateur Tx	
TONE DC Power Cable 11.50 MTONE Non voiaitile memory board 11.60 BYCAN Set A 11.50 BYCAN 6 KHz AM filter 11.50 BYCAN 300Hz CW filter 11.50 B KKC 600Hz CW filter 11.53 B KKC 600Hz CW filter 11.53 10.7KC 800Hz CW filter 11.53 10.7KC 800Hz CW filter 12.53 3000227 Modification kit Fan. 7.30 3002237 Modification kit Fan. 7.30 3002237 Modification kit Fan. 14.50 3000227 Modification kit Fan. 14.50 3000237 Modification kit Fan. 14.50 3000237 Modification kit Fan. 15.00 70 Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 10 wetts. 475.00 717 Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 10 wetts. 475.00 717 Calibration marker unit opton. 12.32 700 Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 10 wetts. 475.00 717	ST757	Technical Supplement FT757		
TONE DC Power Cable 11.80 MTONE Non-volatile memory board 14.86 MTONE Non-volatile memory board 14.86 NTONE Non-volatile memory board 14.86 SWA 6.142 AM There 18.36 B WA 6.142 AM There 18.36 B WA 6.142 AM There 18.36 B WA 6.142 AM There 18.36 B WAC 800+2 GW filter 18.36 B WAC 800+2 GW filter 18.36 D10 7KC 800+2 GW filter 18.36 D02227 Modification kit Fan. 7.90 3000227 Modification kit Fan. 7.90 D0253 Modification kit Fan. 7.90 TONE Extender Board kit. 48.00 RTONE Parts List 10.90 T7 Transceiver & band mobile multimode 10 watts 49.90 KIT77 Calibration adrenal power supply/speaker 14.90 VIT77 AM Board option 12.32 T800 Base straion exdernal power supply/speaker	1F80(A)	Computer Interface for PC8001	(NEC) computer	108.20
TONE DC Perser Cable 11.80 MTONE For variant memory board 14.86 MTONE For variant memory board 14.86 NTONE For variant memory board 14.86 NTONE For variant memory board 14.86 BYCA 80 K4 19.85 BYCA 80 K4 19.85 BYCA 800H2 CW filter 19.85 BYCC 800H2 CW filter 19.85 10 7KC 800H2 CW filter 19.85 3000227 Modification kit Fan. 7.30 300227 Modification kit Fan. 7.30 300227 Modification kit Fan. 15.46 TONE Extender Board kit. 15.46 RTONE Parts List 10.60 RTONE Parts List 12.75 RTONE Bart doption 22.75	1F66(A)	Computer interface for PC6001 Computer interface for Apple II.	(NEC)	TBA
TONE DC Perser Cable 11.80 MTONE FM unit 14.96 BYCA Shift 14.96 UTONE FM unit 44.96 BYCA 6 KHz AN Ther 45.93 BYCA 6 KHz AN Ther 45.93 B WA 6 KHz AN Ther 19.35 B WCA 3004z CW Ther 19.35 B WCA 8004z CW Ther 19.35 10.7 KC 8004z CW Ther 19.35 3002227 Modification kit Fan. 7.30 3002237 Modification kit Fan. 7.30 3002237 Modification kit Fan. 12.35 TONE Extender Board Int. 54.00 RTONE Parts List 15.00 RTONE Parts List 16.00 RTONE Parts List 16.00 RTONE Parts List 16.00 RTONE Parts List 16.00 RTONE Parts List 14.90 RTONE Parts List 14.90 RTONE	4MB20	Mobile mount for FT757GX	(NEC)	19.95
TONE DC Power Cable 11.50 MTONE Non volatile memory board 11.60 MTONE FM unit 44.60 SMA 6 KHz AM filter 44.60 DVTONE FM unit 44.60 S MA 6 KHz AM filter 44.60 B NCN 300Hz CW filter 19.33 B NCC 60Hz CW filter 19.33 10.7KC 800Hz CW filter 19.33 3002227 Modification kit Fan.only 2 band capability 59.07 3002237 Modification kit Fan. 7.30 3002237 Modification kit Fan. 7.30 3002237 Modification kit Fan. 14.60 3004 RTONE 14.60 AlfONE Parts List 10.90 77 Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 10 wetts 44.60 77 Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 10 wetts 45.00 700 Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 10 wetts 45.00 7177 Calibration marker unit opton 23.75 700 Afbeat option	RB757	Switch box for FT787GX to FL21	c duty F.M. service)	
TONE DC Power Cable 11.80 MTONE Hor votatile memory board 11.80 MTONE Hor votatile memory board 11.80 NTONE Hor votatile memory board 11.80 Stratus 61.91 11.80 Stratus 11.81 11.80 Stratus 11.81 11.81	P757GX	Switch mode power supply (50p	c duty F.M. service)	140.00
TONE DC Pouse Cable 11.80 MTONE Non outsite memory board 14.86 MTONE Non outsite memory board 14.86 BYCA 6.1412 AM There 46.86 B WA 6.1412 AM There 46.86 B WA 30042 CW filter 18.35 B WCA 30042 CW filter 18.35 B WCA 80042 CW filter 18.35 B WCC 80042 CW filter 18.35 10 7KC 80042 CW filter 18.35 3000227 Modification kit Fan. 7.30 300227 Modification kit Fan. 7.30 300227 Modification kit Fan. 7.30 300227 Modification kit Fan. 18.486 ATONE Wortspop Manual. 18.486 ATONE Wortspop Manual. 18.486 ATONE Wortspop Manual. 10.400 VIT77 Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 100 watts 479.60 KIT77 Calibration mather unit option 23.75 VIT77 AM Board option 23.75	FT757GX FC757AT	General Coverage Receiver, Ha Automatic antenna tuner.	m bands transceiver	
TONE DC Pouse' Cable 11.80 MTONE FM unit 14.96 BYCA FM unit 44.96 DUTONE FM unit 44.96 BYCA 6 KHz AN Ther 45.93 B WA 6 KHz AN Ther 45.93 B WA 6 KHz AN Ther 19.35 B WCN 3004z CW filter 19.35 B WC 8004z CW filter 19.35 10.7KC 8004z CW filter 19.36 3000227 Modification kit Fan. 7.30 300227 Modification kit Fan. 7.30 300227 Modification kit Fan. 12.35 TONE Extender Board kit. 44.90 ATONE Parts List. 16.00 RTONE Parts List. 16.00 RTT Calibration marker unit option. 23.75 Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 100 watts 49.90 RUT77 Calibration external power suppty/speaker 14.50 TONE Extender Option. 23.75 RO Add option. <td></td> <td>All</td> <td></td> <td></td>		All		
TONE DC Power Cable 11.50 MTONE Non volatile memory board 11.60 MTONE FM unit 46.60 SMA 6 KHz AN filter 46.60 DVTONE FM unit 46.60 SMA 6 KHz AN filter 46.60 B NCN 300Hz CW filter 19.33 B NCC 60Hz CW filter 19.33 10.7KC 800Hz CW filter 19.33 3002227 Modification kit Fan. 7.30 3002237 Modification kit Fan. 7.30 3002237 Modification kit Fan. 7.30 3002237 Modification kit Fan. 19.40 TONE Extender Board kit. 44.80 ATCONE Parts List. 10.90 77 Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 10 wetts. 479.40 77 Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 10 wetts. 479.40 700 Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 10 wetts. 479.40 717 Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 10 wetts. 479.40 707 Transcei	144TV 430TV	2m Transvertor module All mo	dels FTV	
TONE DC Power Cable 11.50 MTONE Norwer Cable 11.50 MTONE Norwer Cable 11.50 MTONE Norwer Cable 11.50 MTONE Norwer Cable 11.50 NTONE Norwer Cable 11.50 NTONE Norwer Cable 11.50 NTONE Norwer Cable 11.50 SWCA 6 Mult AM filter 11.50 SWCA 600Hz DW filter 11.50 SWC 600Hz DW filter 11.50 SWCA 600Hz DW filter 12.50 TONE Extender Board Int 15.60 <t< td=""><td>TOTV</td><td>6m Transvertor module All mo</td><td>odels FTV</td><td></td></t<>	TOTV	6m Transvertor module All mo	odels FTV	
TONE DC Porse' Cable 11.80 MTONE Non ovidille memory board 14.96 MTONE Non ovidille memory board 14.96 UTONE Non ovidille memory board 14.96 B WAA 6 KHz AN There 49.85 B WAA 6 KHz AN There 19.36 B WACA 300Hz CW filter 19.38 B WCA 80Hz CW filter 19.38 B WCA 80Hz CW filter 19.38 B WCC 80Hz CW filter 19.38 3000227 Modification kit Fan. 7.20 300027 Modification kit registration kit Noise Blanker 12.44 TONE Parts List 10.90 TONE Parts List 10.90	FTV700R	Transvertor main frame only	viela ETV	120.00
TONE DC Pouse' Cable 11.80 MTONE Non volatile memory board 11.80 MTONE FM unit 45.80 B WAA 6 KHz AN Ther 45.80 B WAA 6 KHz AN Ther 45.80 B WAA 6 KHz AN Ther 45.93 B WACA 300Hz CW Ther 19.35 B WCA 800Hz CW Ther 19.35 10.7KC 800Hz CW Ther 19.35 3002227 Modification kit Fan. 7.30 3002237 Modification kit Fan. 7.30 3002237 Modification kit Fan. 7.30 300253 Modification kit Fan. 15.40 AtrONE Parts List 16.00 RTONE Parts List 16.00 RTONE Parts List 10.40 T7 Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 100 watts 479.80 RT7 Calibration marker unil option 21.78 WUT77 FM Board option 23.78 WUT77 AM Board option 23.78 T60	FV700DM	Digital V.F.O.		14.95
TONE DC Power Cable 11.50 MTONE Non volatile memory board 11.60 BYONE FM unit 14.60 SWA 6 KHz AM filter 14.50 BYONE FM unit 15.33 BYONE 600Hz CW filter 19.33 BYONE 200227 Modification kin 19.35 SO0227 Modification kin Fan 7.30 SO2237 Modification kin 14.60 14.40 TONE Extender Board lit 44.60 10.60 RTONE Parts List 10.00 15.00 RTONE Parts List 10.00 10.75 Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 10 wetts 449.60 10.76 KT77 Guilbration marker unit option 10.78 KT77 Calibration	XF8.9KC	600 Hz CW filter		19.35
TONE DC Power Cable 11.50 MTONE Non votatile memory board 11.80 MTONE Non votatile memory board 11.80 UCOVE FM unit 41.00 8.WG 6 KHz AM filter 19.35 8.WG 6 KHz AM filter 19.35 8.WG 600Hz CW filter 19.35 9.WG 600Hz CW filter 19.35 9.WG 600Hz CW filter 19.35 9.WG 600Hz CW filter 19.35 107/R Transvertor (main trame only) 2 band capability 39.00* 3000227 Modification it Fan. 7.40 7.00253 Modification it Notise Blanker 12.25 70NE Extender Board kit 41.00 7.7 Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 100 wests 478.00 7.7 Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 10 waits 449.00 7.7 FM Board option 42.36 7.7 FM Board option 42.36 7.7 FM Board option 42.36 7.7 FM Board option	FC700	Base station external power sup Antenna tuner	oply/speaker	145.00
TONE DC Pouse Cable 11.80 MTONE Non outside memory board 14.86 NTONE Non outside memory board 14.86 UTONE Non outside memory board 14.86 B WA 6 KHz AN There 18.36 B WA 6 KHz AN There 18.36 B WA 6 KHz AN There 18.36 B WCA 300Hz CW filter 18.36 D 7KC 80Hz CW filter 19.38 3000227 Modification kit Fan. 7.30 300227 Modification kit Fan. 7.30 300227 Modification kit Fan. 18.488 ATONE Workshop Manual. 16.488 ATONE Workshop Manual. 10.400 RTONE Parts List 10.400 77 Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 100 watts 449.60 RTONE Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 100 watts 449.00 RT7 Calibration marker unit option 10.400 RUT77 Calibration marker unit option 10.75	AMUT77	AM Board option		23.75
TONE DC Power Cable 11.90 MTONE Non voisille memory board 11.80 MTONE FM unit 14.86 SMA 6 KHz AN filter 19.33 B MCA 300Hz CW filter 19.33 B MCA 300Hz CW filter 19.33 B MCA 300Hz CW filter 19.33 10.7KC 800Hz CW filter 19.33 3002227 Modification kir Fan. 7.30 3002237 Modification kir Fan. 7.30 300253 Modification kir Fan. 19.48 TONE Extender Board kit 44.80 ATONE Parts List 10.90 77 Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 10 waits 449.00 70 Transceiver 8 band mobile multimode 10 waits 449.00	MHR177 MUT77	FM Board option		10.75
TONE DC Power Cable 11.80 MTONE Non volatile memory board 14.86 UTONE Non volatile memory board 14.86 UTONE FM unit 44.06 B VKA 6 KHz AM filter 19.38 B VKC 300Hz CW filter 19.38 D KC 60Hz CW filter 19.38 D KC 60Hz CW filter 17.86 10.7KC 60Hz CW filter 17.86 200227 Modification kir Fam. 7.30 200223 Modification kir Noise Blanker 12.38 00053 Modification kir Noise Blanker 12.38 00054 Extender Board kir. 44.06 00010 Bard 15.00 00055 Modification kir Fam. 10.00 070NE Parts List 10.00 72 Transpetrier & bard kir 100	1775	Transceiver 8 band mobile mult	imode 10 watts	449.00
TONE DC Power Cable 11.90 MTONE Non volatile memory board 11.80 MTONE Non volatile memory board 14.96 UTONE FM unit 44.06 S WCA 6 KHz AM filter 19.30 S WCA 300Hz CW filter 19.33 D XCC 600Hz CW filter 19.38 D XCC 600Hz CW filter 17.84 V107R Transvertor (main frame only) 2 band capability 398.00* 3000227 Modification kit 7.30 200223 Modification kit 7.33 00253 Modification kit 54.00 0TONE Extender Board kit 54.00 ATONE Parts List 15.00	177	Transceiver 8 band mobile mult	mode 100 wette	478 44
TONE DC Power Cable 11.00 MTONE Non volatile memory board 11.40 UTONE FM unit 40.00 8 MCA 6 KHz AM filter 19.30 8 MCA 6 KHz AM filter 19.30 8 MCA 6 KHz AM filter 19.30 8 MCC 600Hz CW filter 19.38 8 MCC 600Hz CW filter 19.38 107/KC 600Hz CW filter 17.48 V107/R Transvertor (main frame only) 2 band capability 39.00* 3000227 Modification ktr 7.23 000523 Modification ktr 12.33 1034 Extender Board ktr 42.49	PARTONE	Workshop Manuel		15.00
TOHE DC Power Cable 11.80 MTONE Non voisitile memory board 11.80 MTONE FM unit 64.86 B VAA 6 KHz AN Ther 64.86 B VAA 6 KHz AN Ther 19.86 B VAA 6 KHz AN Ther 19.86 B VAC 300Hz CW Ther 19.86 B VAC 80Hz CW Ther 19.86 10 7KC 80Hz CW Ther 19.86 3000227 Modification kit Fan. 7.30 3000227 Modification kit Fan. 7.30	SETONE	Extender Board kit		54.80
TONE DC Power Cable 11.90 MTONE Non volatile memory board 14.96 UTONE Non volatile memory board 14.96 UTONE FM unit 40.00 8 NKA 6 KHz AM titler 19.38 8 NKC 300Hz CW filter 19.38 10 7KC 800Hz CW filter 19.38 10 7KC 800Hz CW filter 17.86 10 7R Transvertor (main frame only) 2 band capability 39.007	D300253	Modification kit Fan		7.30
TONE DC Power Cable 1.90 MTONE Non volatile memory board 14.86 UTONE FM unit 44.86 0.00 A 6 KHz AM filter 19.35 8 KCA 300Hz CW filter 19.35 8 KCC 800Hz CW filter 19.35 0.7 KC 800Hz CW filter 19.38	FTV107R	Transvertor (main frame only) 2	band capability	
TONE DC Power Cable 1.00 MTONE Non volatile memory board 1.4.6 UTONE FM unit 4.66 UTONE FM unit 4.66 SKCA 6 Krkz AM filter 19.36 SKCA 300Hz CW filter 19.35	XF8.9KC XF10.7KC	800Hz CW filter		19.35
TONE DC Power Cable 0138 TONE Non voisille memory board	XF8.9KCN	300Hz CW filter		
TONE DC Power Cable. 11.50 MTONE Non volatile memory board. 14.86	XFR GKA	A KHz AM filter		46.00
TONE DC Power Cable	RAMTONE	Non volatile memory board		
	DCTONE	DC Power Cable		

Do (Ten'ng and market) 39.00 Soft carryng case (FRAG m Reds) Do (Ten'ng and market) 13.31 TTT Soft carryng case (FRAG m Reds) De Reds 14.32 TTT Soft carryng case (FRAG m Reds) De Reds 14.32 TTT Soft carryng case (FRAG m Reds) De Reds 14.32 TTT Soft carryng case (FRAG m Reds) De Reds 14.32 TTT Soft carryng case (FRAG m Reds) De Reds 14.32 TTTR Soft carryng case (FRAG m Reds) De Reds 14.32 TTTR Soft carryng case (FRAG m Reds) De Reds 14.32 TTTR Soft carryng case (FRAG m Reds) De Reds 14.32 TTTR Soft carryng case (FRAG m Reds) De Reds 14.32 TTTR Soft carryng case (FRAG m Reds) De Reds 14.32 TTTR Soft carryng case (FRAG m Reds) De Reds 14.32 TTTR Soft carryng case (FRAG m Reds) De Reds 14.32 TTTR Soft carryng case (FRAG m Reds) De Reds 14.32 TTTR Soft carryng case
Crimen Addition 39.00 Color
California Sectory
Construction State Color 1 File State State State 1 File State State State State 1 State
Imail: Trans. Only 2 Bed Spabily State CSCO State
Instrum Status Status 1 Robert Balanie 12.33 1757 500 curring case (FBAG)
Instrument only State Color
(main frame only) 24.00 Soft aurrying case (FBAS) (main frame only) Soft aurrying case (FBAS) Soft aurrying case (FBAS) (main frame only) Soft aurrying case (FBAS) Soft aurrying case (FBAS) (main frame only) Soft aurrying case (FBAS) Soft aurrying case (FBAS) (main frame only) Soft aurrying case (FBAS) Soft aurrying case (FBAS) (main frame only) Soft aurrying case (FBAS) Soft aurrying case (FBAS) (main frame only) Soft aurrying case (FBAS) Soft aurrying case (FBAS) (main frame only) Soft aurrying case (FBAS) Soft aurrying case (FBAS) (main frame only) Soft aurrying case (FBAS) Soft aurrying case (FBAS) (main frame only) Soft aurrying case (FBAS) Soft aurrying case (FBAS) (main frame only) Soft aurrying case (FBAS) Charge mains (FBAS) (main frame only) Soft aurrying case (FBAS) Charge mains (FBAS) (main frame only) Soft aurrying case (FBAS) Charge mains (FBAS) (main frame only) Soft aurrying case (FBAS) Charge mains (FBAS) (main frame only) Soft aurrying (FBAS) Charge mains (FBAS)
(Fram Trains only) 28.00 CSC0 Soft carrying case (FBAS) (Fram Trains only) 28.00 FTS7 Soft carrying case (FBAS) (Fram Trains only) 18.00 FTS7 Soft carrying case (FBAS) (Fram Trains only) 18.00 FTS7 Soft carrying case (FBAS) (Fram Trains only) 18.00 FTS7 Soft carrying case (FBAS) (Fram Trains only) FTS7 Soft carrying case (FBAS) FTS7 (Fram Trains only) FTS7 Soft carrying case (FBAS) FTS7 (Fram Trains only) FTS7 Soft carrying case (FBAS) FTS7 (Fram Trains only) FTS7 Soft carrying case (FBAS) FTS7 (Fram Trains only) FTS7 Soft carrying case (FBAS) FTS7 (Fram Trains only) FTS7 FTS7 Soft carrying case (FBAS) FTS7 (Fram Trains only) FTS7 FT
(fram finds only) 24.00 Soft currying case (FBAS) (fram finds only) 24.00 Soft currying case (FBAS) (in the Neets Blank 44.00 Soft currying case (FBAS) (in the Neets Blank 44.00 Soft currying case (FBAS) (in the Neets Blank 44.00 Soft currying case (FBAS) (in the Neets Blank 44.00 Soft currying case (FBAS) (in the Neets Blank 44.00 Soft currying case (FBAS) (in the Neets Blank 44.00 Currying case (FBAS) (in the Neets Blank 44.00 Currying case (FBAS) (in the Neets Blank 44.00 Currying case (FBAS) (in the Neets Currying case (FBAS) Currying case (FBAS) Currying case (FBAS) (in the Neets Currying case (FBAS) Currying case (FBAS) Currying case (FBAS) (in the Neets Currying case (FBAS) Currying case (FBAS) Currying case (FBAS) (in the Neets Currying case (FBAS) Currying case (FBAS) Currying case (FBAS) (in the Neets Currying case (FBAS) Currying case (FBAS) Currying case (FBAS) (in the Neets Currying case (FBAS) Currying case (FBAS) <
(fram final only) 2 band capability 39.00 CSCO Soft carrying case (FRAS). (fram final only) 2 band capability 34.00 Soft carrying case (FRAS). (in the lanker 13.30 Soft carrying case (FRAS). (in the lanker) 13.40 Soft carrying case (FRAS). (in the lanker) 14.40 Soft carrying case (FRAS). (in the lanker) 14.40 Concept carrying case (FRAS). (in the lanker) 1
(Iman norby) 2 band capability 39,000 CSC0 Both carrying case (FRAS) (Iman norby) 2 band capability 34,000 Stot activity case (FRAS) (Iman norby) 2 band capability 34,000 Stot activity case (FRAS) (Iman norby) 2 band capability 34,000 Stot activity case (FRAS) (Iman norby) 2 band capability 34,000 Stot activity case (FRAS) (Iman norby) 2 band capability 34,000 Stot activity case (FRAS) (Iman norby) 2 band capability 34,000 Charger maline (17,1000 (Iman norby) 2 band capability 34,000 Charger maline (17,1000 (Iman norby) 2 band capability 34,000 Charger maline (17,1000 (Iman norby) 2 band capability 34,000 Charger maline (17,1000 (Iman norby) 2 band capability 34,000 Charger maline (17,1000 (Iman norby) 2 band capability 34,000 Charger maline (17,1000 (Iman norby) 2 band capability 34,000 Charger maline (17,1000 (Iman norby) 2 band capability 34,000 Charger maline (17,1000 (Iman norby) 2 band capability 34,000 Charger maline (17,1000 (Iman nor
(Internation only) 2 band capability 39.00 CSCO Soft carrying case (FRAS) (Internation of the Notes Bund (Internation of Notes
(Insum Chr) 2 band capability 39.00* CCCC Soft carrying case (PR64)
(Inam fram only) 2 band capability 99.00* CSC/c Soft carrying case (PR64) (Inam fram only) 2 band capability 99.00* CSC/c Soft carrying case (PR64) (Inam fram only) 2 band capability 99.00* Soft carrying case (PR64) Soft carrying case (PR64) (Inam fram only) 2 band capability 90.00* Soft carrying case (PR64) Soft carrying case (PR64) (Inam fram only) 2 band capability 10.00 MH 122/2 Heads on Indian (Inam fram only) 2 band capability 10.00 MH 122/2 Heads on Indian (Inam fram only) 2 band capability 10.00 MH 122/2 Heads on Indian (Inam fram only) 2 band capability 10.00 Charge mains (PR64) MH 122/2 (Inam fram only) 2 band capability 10.00 Charge mains (PR64) MH 122/2 (Inam fram only) 2 band capability 10.00 Charge mains (PR64) MH 122/2 (Inam fram only) 2 band capability 10.00 Taffa Keyboard 7 2M 13W Cor PBA Soft Cace (Cor) (Inam fram only) 2 band capability 10.00 Taffa Keyboard 7 2M 13W Cor PBA Soft Cace (Cor) (Inam fram only) 2 band capability 10.00 Taffa Keyboard 7
I (main and only) 2 band capability 38.00* CSC6 Soft carrying case (FBAS of PMES)
(Imain frame only) 2 band capability 98.00* CSC6 Soft carrying case (FRAS or PHS)
(Imain Tame only) 2 band capability 98.00* CSC6 Soft carrying case (FMAS) on the Neeles (FRAS or PMS) CSC7 * Soft carrying case (FMAS) on the Neeles (FRAS or PMS) * Headser (FT reg) * Soft of Mile * Headser (FT reg) * Manual * Model * * Soft of Mile * Model * * Manual * Model * * Soft of Mile * Model * * Manual * Model * * Manual * Model * * Model * Manual * * Model * * Model * Manual * * Model * Model * Model * Manual * * Model * Model * Model * Manual * * Model * Model * Model * Model * Manual * * Model *
(Imain Tame only) 2 banker 280 of the Soft carrying case (FBAS of FMBS). (Imain Tame only) 2 banker 720 CSC6 Soft carrying case (FBAS of FMBS). Soft of Ke Banker 44.80 YH2 Headbel (Hp)aces FTE-2). Soft of Ke Banker 44.80 YH2 Headbel (Hp)aces FTE-2). Soft of Ke Banker 44.80 YH2 Headbel (Hp)aces FTE-2). Soft of Ke Banker 44.80 YH2 Headbel (Hp)aces FTE-2). Soft of Ke Banker 44.80 YH2 Headbel (HD)aces FTE-2). WH321 Headbel (HD)aces FTE-2). Headbel (HD)aces FTE-2). WH321 Headbel
V (main frame only) 2 bank setup 38.67 CSC6 Soft carrying case (FBA5 or FNB3). Dish False Danker 7.29 CSC6 Soft carrying case (FBA5 or FNB3). Soft of King Danker 44.80 YH2 Headbel (FPL) acces (FBA5 or FNB3). Soft of King Danker 44.80 YH2 Headbel (FPL) acces (FBA5 or FNB3). Soft of King Danker 44.80 YH2 Headbel (FPL) acces (FBA5 or FNB3). V 10 bank mobile multimode 100 wetts 448.00 FMC6 Acces (FBA5 or FNB3). MMS21 W 10 bank mobile multimode 100 wetts 448.00 SMC6 Acce (Concept (FBH)) MMS21 W 11 bank or Mitode 100 wetts 448.00 FMC6 (FBA5 or FNB3). MMS21 W 11 bank or Mitode 100 wetts 448.00 SMC6 Acce (Concept (FBA5 or FNB3)). MMS21 W 12 bank mobile multimode 100 wetts 448.00 FMC6 (FBA5 or FNB3). MMS21
V (main Tame offy) Z bank capability 33.00* CSC6 Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying
V (main frame only) 2 band capability 39.00* CSC6 Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Data Mit Frame Blanker 14.00 FD3 Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) FD3 Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) FD3 Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Want Case Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Want Case Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Want Case Carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Want Case Carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) Soft carrying case (FBAS) </td
V (main frame only) 2 band capability 39.00*** CSC6 Soft carrying case (FBA5 or FNB3). Soft arr Dianker 130 Soft carrying case (FBA5 or FNB3). Soft carrying case (FBA5 or FNB3). Soft arr Dianker 14.44 FP Soft carrying case (FBA5 or FNB3). Soft arr Dianker 14.44 FP Soft carrying case (FBA5 or FNB3). Soft arr Dianker 14.44 Sopaker microphone MMB21 Wartuell 15.00 MMB21 Moles and phase or FNB3 or FNB3. Wartuell 15.00 MMB21 Moles and phase or FNB3. Variation of wartuelling or
(Imain frame only) / 2 bead capability 39.00° CSC6 Soft carrying case (FABA) or FNB3). (Imain frame only) / 2 bead capability 7.30 Soft carrying case (FABA) or FNB3). (Imain frame only) / 2 bead capability 50.00 Soft carrying case (FABA) or FNB3). (Imain frame only) / 2 bead capability 50.00 Soft carrying case (FABA) or FNB3). (Imain frame only) / 2 bead capability 50.00 Soft carrying case (FABA) or FNB3). (Imain frame only) / 2 bead capability 50.00 Soft carrying case (FABA) or FNB3). (Imain frame only) / 2 bead capability Soft carrying case (FABA) or FNB3). Mith 220 (Imain frame only) / 2 bead capability Soft carrying case (FABA) or FNB3). Mith 220 (Imain frame only) / 2 bead capability Soft carrying case (FABA) or FNB3). Mith 220 (Imain frame only) / 2 bead capability Mith 220 Mith 220 Mith 220 (Imain frame only) / 2 bead capability 14.50 Tr/Rx 'Keyboard' 2M. 13W or W FBAS cell case. CSC10 (Imain frame only) / 2 bead capability 15.38 F1200RH Tr/Rx 'Keyboard' 2M. 13W or W FBAS cell case. CSC10. (Imain frame only) / 2 bead capability 15.38 F1200RH Tr/Rx 'Keyboard'
(Inain frame only) 2 band capability. 39.00" CSC6 Soft carrying case (FRAS or FNG3). on ht Moles Banker 12.35 FST Soft carrying case (FRAS or FNG3). on ht Moles Banker 12.35 FST Soft carrying case (FRAS or FNG3). Manual 16.00 FST Headset (Fraglace FTE-2). Manual 16.00 HH 12.24 Headset (Fraglace FTE-2). Manual 16.00 HM 12.24 Headset (FRAS or FNG3). Manual 16.00 HEadset (FRAS or FNG3). Headset (FRAS or FNG3). Manual 16.00 HEadset (FRAS or FNG3). Headset (FRAS or FNG3). Manual or entrop or entrop (FRAS or FNG3). Headset (FRAS or FNG3). Headset (FRAS or FNG3). Mandset (FTV <td< td=""></td<>
(Imain frame ohy)? Dand capability
(Imain frame only) 2 band capability
(Inten Tame only) 2 band capability
(main frame only) 2 band capability
(main frame only) 2 band capability
If main frame only/2 band capability 39.00° CSC6 Soft carrying case (FIRB4) (FIBA5 or FNB3) main ni kit Fian. 7.30 CSC7 Soft carrying case (FIRB4) main
If (main frame only) 39.00** CSC6 Soft carrying case (FIBA5 or FNB3)
(I main frame only) 2 band capability. 39.00° CSC6 Soft carrying case (FBA5 or FN63)
(I main frame only) 2 band capability. 39.00° CSC6 Soft carrying case (FIRB4)
Imail frame only/2 band capability 39.00° CSC6 Soft carrying case (FIRB4) (FIBA5 or FNB3) mail on kit Fian 7.30 CSC7 Soft carrying case (FIRB4) mail
X (main frame only) 39.0° CSC6 Soft carrying case (FBA5 or FN63)
x/ (main frame only) 39.0° CSC6 Soft carrying case (FBA5 or FN63)
x/ (main frame only) 39.0° CSC6 Soft carrying case (FBA5 or FN63)
v(main frame only) 2 band capability 39.0° CSC6 Soft carrying case (FBA5 or FN63)
V (mein frame only) 99.0° CSC6 Soft carrying case (FBA5 or FN63)
or (mein frame only) 39.00° CSC6 Soft carrying case (FBA5 or FN63)
x/ (main frame only) 39.0° CSC6 Soft carrying case (FBA5 or FN63)
x/ (main frame only) 39.0° CSC6 Soft carrying case (FBA5 or FN63)
X (main frame only) 39.0° CSC6 Soft carrying case (FBA5 or FN63)
Marini frame only/2 band capability 39.00° CSC6 Soft carrying case (FBA5 or FN63)
Marini frame only/2 band capability 39.0° CSC6 Soft carrying case (FBA5 or FN63)
Main Iframe only/2 band capability 99.0° CSC6 Soft carrying case (FBA5 or FN63)
(f (main frame only) 39.00° CSC6 Soft carrying case (FIBA5 or FNB3)
(fmain frame only) 2 band capability 39.00° CSC6 Soft carrying case (FBA5 or FNB3)
(fmain frame only) 2 band capability
(main frame only) 2 band capability 99.00° CSC6 Soft carrying case (FBA5 or FNB3)
r (main frame only) 2 band capability
r (main frame only) 2 band capability
v (main frame only) 2 band capability 39.00° CSC6 Soft carrying case (FIRA5 or FINB3)
17.66 FNB4 + 12.0V Nicc Pack (500mAH)
/mter
46.09 F7703R Tx/Rx Thumbwheel, 70cm c/w FNB3 Nicads, CSC6 19.35 F7703R Tx/Rx Thumbwheel, 70cm c/w FNB3 Nicads, CSC7
e memory board

ORISED

FS

HAM RADIO TODAY FEBRUARY 1985

Some Reflections on LF DX A	ntennas	Jan	84	30	What We Did On Our Holidays	Nov	84	33
Antarctic DXing from VP8AM	Л	Aug	84	11	Index 1983-4	Nov	84	37
Basicode for Radio Amateurs		Sep	84	31	Mule Packet In India (Radio Yesterday)	Jul	84	32
Bookend Solid State Design	or the				Radio in the Rising Sun	Sep	84	21
Radio Amateur		Feb	84	16	Amateur Radio in Kenya	12938	and a se	
Breadboard GB4 HRT at		200	4	CALC-IN/	(Radio Yesterday)	May	84	58
Breadboard 83		Mar	84	32	Jambo Kenva	Jan	84	23
Setting Up A Club Station	新作用	Mar	84	18	KW 2000 HF Transceiver	1. W. 198		
The Art of Contest Operation	and the same	Jun	84	43	RF attenuator design, switching			1213
VHF Contesting	Part 1	Seo	84	40	circuitry for outboard receiver			
	Part 2	Oct	84	49	and separate aerials	Jan	84	61
Corrections	Sector Street	The service	Perferte	The state	IARU Locator	Dec	84	40
Cirkit 2m BE Amplifier	The second	Dec	84	42	Reciprocal Licensing	Apr	84	56
Transverter 2m to 160 B	0.	the Dard	3. 8	APRIL A	Tequila and Tribanders	Oct	84	45
and 40m	NESS TOURS	Jan	84	50	Superior Morse Trainer	Aug	84	18
The Supernotch	a Carson	Dec	84	42	A Visit to the National Wireless	and it's		and -
Go USA County Hunting		May	84	21	Museum	Mar	84	34
So You Really Want to on a	Section and	in a second	17.00	A2 (20)	Got a Pink Ticket?	Aug	84	45
DXpedition	State Pre-	Dec	84	19	Control Units for 2 m Pre-amplifiers	Sep	84	49
DXpedition - the longest ca	lision in		1	- united	More on HF Propagation	Jan	84	54
the World?	Part 1	Mar	84	13	Assessing RF Performance	Apr	84	47
	Part 2	Apr	84	29	More Ripping Yarns	Jan	84	44
arth-Moon-Farth with Simol	8	201001-24	ALAY A	S. Lines	Ritman Wireless Auction	Aug	84	48
Fouipment	Part 1	May	84	12	Rotator - Polareasation Changel	Mar	84	10
the second and the fact my the	Part 2	Jun	84	12	Semiconductors Explained for			Que.
Operating procedures	Part 3	Jut	84	27	the RAE	Feb	84	42
Fault Finding for Radio Amet	AUR		Contra A	S. 40.	Semiconductors	Mar	84	45
the finding for fladio Andr	Part 1	Nov	84	21	A Plain Man's Guide to 6m Reception	Jun	84	55
	Part 2	Dec	84	49	Part 2	Jul	84	47
The Old Five Metre Band	A PERSONAL AND	See 142	Se la	10 19 m	Sixteen Bit Stereo on the 70cm Band	Aug	84	34
(Radio Yesterday)	- Stanford	Dec	84	34	This is PY1ZFX Mobile	Jul	84	43
An Introduction to Frequency	Synthesis	Aug	84	57	Space Shuttle Post Mortem	Apr	84	58
Through My Filter	Cynthodia	Oct	84	54	Synthesiser Chips For Radio Amateurs	Dec	84	58
Ham Marchall Plan (Radio Ve	eterday	Oct	84	28	23 cm Transverter Kit	Feb	84	46
Ham Dadio Holiday	storday/	Eab	94	51	A Fresh Look At The FT200	Sen	84	25

ATTENTION ALL WRITERS . . .

... or just those of you who sometimes think "I could do better than that!"

We want to hear from you!

The magazine you hold in your hand is part of ASP's electronics group of titles. These include *ETI*, Ham Radio Today, Digital and Micro Electronics, and our new magazine, Electronics. All these magazines are looking for new authors, so if you've designed something for yourself that you think may be of interest to others, or if you've a subject you'd like to write a feature article on, then drop us a line with an outline of what you have in mind.

We particularly need:

- Projects for the Commodore Vic 20 and 64, the Amstrad, the BBC A and B, and the Electron computers;
- Simple projects that do something useful, perhaps in a novel or instructive way;
- Radio projects (not necessarily for radio amateurs);
- Features on amateur satellite radio.

If you're interested in writing for us, send an outline of your proposed article to: Dave Bradshaw, Group Editor (Electronics), Argus Specialist Publications, 1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB.

Please note that while we take ever care, we cannot be held responsible for the loss of unsolicited manuscripts. We advise all authors to keep a photocopy or carbon copy of any article they send us.



It is surprising how many times one hears plaintive remarks about the prevalence of nets on the various amateur bands and how difficult it is to break into them. This problem of 'breaking in' arises perhaps 50% of what are we to do if, after putting out many a long period of CQs, we are still bereft of a QSO? Well, like many solutions, this one is reasonably simple. It is necessary to find someone you like talking to regularly and to talk to him

Do you have trouble breaking into nets? Or even in getting a QSO? Longwind lights his pipe and gives some advice.

the time and is due to a number of reasons. The main objection most nets have to breakers is that they disturb the flow of routine by requiring a shifting of the receiver in order to decipher an unaccustomed voice. Breakers are somehow similar to the unwanted visit to the campfire of a sabre-toothed tiger.



Personally, I have seldom objected to the odd nose being poked in to nets I have been involved in and can even be amused by the way in which some stretch their welcome by, say, making an extended first 'over'. Then, there is the false welcome given to some honest would-be joiners — who are subsequently deliberately missed when the roll is called and the microphone handed on.

Many old timers talk about the pleasant atmosphere which prevailed during radio's early days. In those times, 'breakers' could be sure of a brisk if not fussy welcome — even if their signal was badly distorted and almost unreadable. Indeed they could be way off the net frequency too and no comment would be made. It seems impossible to return to such halcyon days (except perhaps on UHF) so ... well, regularly. Then this regular QSO will collect, silently, a number of listeners, some of whom will be licenced. Some of the latter will find that there is an amount of common ground and will eventually chip in. Of course, these breakers may not find later developments to their liking and will melt away but there will soon be others. This is how nets are built up.

Of course, they wax and wane as members leave and join for many reasons - and soon enough the operator who once used to grumble about the difficulty of 'getting in' will realise that nets have their imperfections. The main one is frequently having nothing to talk about and unfortunately this usually finds relief in criticism of everything. It is seldom possible to sustain discussions which are of intense interest to all the members of the net but nevertheless the establishment of a group will tend to impose a focal point on one's operating. To folk who are isolated





from society either by chronic disability, location, geography etc they can often become essential in providing regular human contact.

Finding someone to talk to regularly can be some task. In my own case, the common ground was that the other fellow had a similar sense of humour. He lacked pomp and treated me with as much irreverence as I felt for others - and he did so right from the start. I could chat with him about various things but as I am interested in a wide variety of subjects there was never any difficulties in any random QSO with anyone in that regard. No, the key clicked home when we realised that we could freely speak to each other without offence to the point where one could terminate a QSO because one had nothing left to say and was bored. We were soon joined by others and today can sometimes have as many as 12 stations joining and leaving - but sometimes only one turns up!

Of course, having read all this you may not want to start your own net as the cure may appear worse than the disease. You may wish to continue to deplore the lack of simple QSOs well, if you can't beat 'em and you don't fancy joining 'em keep right on with the CQ's — you are probably sure of meeting someone like yourself — if you call for long enough!

WOOD & DOUGLAS ~D

HAPPY NEW YEAR to all our customers! Why not start 1985 on a new band? We can now offer the following packages for 24cms FMTV.

1.	Receive Package	
	(VIDIF Kit - 1250DC50 Boxed)	£105.00
	(VIDIF Ass - 1250DC50 Boxed)	£120.00
2	Receive Package	

(VIDIF Kit — TVMOD1 Kit — 1250DC50 Boxed) (VIDIF Ass — TVMOD1 Ass — 1250DC50 Boxed) (126.00

3. Transmit Package Kit (UFMO1 — 70LIN3/LT — 70FM10 — WDV400/1200 Boxed)......£130.00 Ass (As above)......£155.00

The above prices are inclusive of VAT but exclusive of £1.50 postage. Please allow maximum of 28 days delivery for boxed items. No additional discount available for the purchase of more then one package. Please contact our sales staff for further information.

* *

The demand for boxes, connectors etc to make a professional finish on our pre-amp/linear combinations has encouraged our release of the following hardware packs:-

Typical Contents: Diecast Box, Heatsink, Switches, LED's, Cable, etc.

1.	2M LINEAR/PRE-AMP 25W (BNC Connectors)	£14.95
	2M LINEAR/PRE-AMP 25W (SO239 Connectors)	.£14.25
2.	2M LINEAR/PRE-AMP 10W (BNC Connectors)	.£13.95
	(SO239 Connectors)	.£13.25
3.	. 144LIN25B KIT (BNC Connectors) 144LIN25B KIT (SO239 Connectors)	£13.75
4.	(SOLOS CONNECTORS)	£13.75
	70LIN10 KIT (SO239 Connectors)	£12.80

For further details on these Hardware packages please contact our sales staff on the above telephone number. Prices are inclusive of VAT but exclusive of £1.50 carriage.

While every endeavour is being made to hold prices on our products due to the fluctuating dollar/pound exchange rate we can not agree to hold some component prices. In particular RF Power components such as'SD' part numbers will be affected. Please check current prices with our sales staff before ordering replacement parts.

Further details on our product range will gladly be forwarded on receipt of large size SAE. Technical help is available by 'phone during normal office hours. Kits are usually available by return of post but please allow 28 days for unforseen delays. Please add 75 pence to your total order for postage and handling. Credit card orders are gladly accepted, please give us a call.

Anyone can sell a kit. Reputation sells ours

UNIT 13. YOUNGS INDUSTRIAL ESTATE ALDERMASTON, READING RG7 4PQ Tel: 07356 71444 Tx: 848702



HAM RADIO TODAY FEBRUARY 1985

Trio TS711E



the state of the art on

Trio's first range of 2M base station 'multimodes' began with the TS700, followed by the 700G and ended with the 700S. In the last few years, they have introduced base station rigs with both 2 m and 70 cm capability, the TS770 and later the '780. As the '700S became rather long in the tooth, and was, in any case, discontinued some while ago, it became clear that Trio needed to release a really good multimode base station rig for 2m. Very sensibly, they bided their time until they could develop a really innovative new design which would have the potential of outclassing almost all the competition in many aspects. From my own experiences with Trio equipment, I would suggest that their forte is excellent ergonomics, and this was well evidenced from the first by their new TS711E.

The rig is provided with facilities for FM, CW, USB and LSB, and incorporates 40 memories and several different types of frequency access. One of the most interesting and unusual new features of the '711E is the digital code squelch (DCS) and automatic station identi-



Considerable time has elapsed since Trio ceased production of the very popular TS700 series of 2m multimodes. When the TS711E was announced a few months ago, it was obvious from the spec' that their design engineers had not been idle. Angus McKenzie has been over an early sample especially for HRT...

fication system. Whilst the two aforementioned facilities are quite complex, they may well establish themselves quite quickly in the UK. It is possible to put into the rig your own call sign so that each time you begin or end a period of transmission on FM, a series of bleeps lasting around 0.3 sec or so is transmitted, allowing other stations to identify your station if they have the appropriate display unit. Furthermore, the 711E (and, indeed, other future Trio systems) can be set to 'open up' from squelch only if somebody else calls you with their and your code sequence which you have previously programmed the 711E to accept this is the DCS. If your rig is equipped with the optional callsign display and you are one of a group of amateurs who have a common calling channel, then the fact that one of them wants you will be obvious since their call sign will be displayed on your unit as a request for you to contact them back when you return home. The call sign display (CD10) costs an extra £110.25 and will work with any FM rig, whilst the DCS facility is built into all 711Es.

As far as I know, Trio's new tuning mechanism is unique in offering, on the same tuning knob, either click-steps or continuous rotation, switchable either from memories, VFO position or with a 'continuous/stepped' function button. The frequency steps are different, dependent on mode, and on FM, click-steps are either 12.5 or 5kHz, whilst on SSB and CW they become 1 and 5kHz steps. In the continuous rotation mode, the synthesiser steps are selectable at 10 or 100Hz increments, a full rotation representing around 9.5 or 95kHz per rev, but this is also modified by the actual achieved speed of rotation. This facility makes it easier to make a fast QSY up an down the band on CW and SSB modes.

Well Laid Out

Front panel 'functions' are very well laid out; most are logic switches, although a few are mechanical types. The logic control buttons select 1750Hz tone burst on/off, repeater offset (-, + or)simplex), FM, USB, CW and LSB. An auto-mode facility automatically selects CW below 144.15, above which SSB is selected up to 144.5. From this frequency to 145.85, FM is selected; tuning from 145.85 to 146MHz returns the rig to SSB. Another row of buttons select scan function, memory write, reverse repeater or lock frequency, alert (priority) channel, and CHS (this gives the facility to change memory channel position whilst in VFO mode). The bottom row of buttons are all concerned with digital code squeich etc., working on FM only.

On the right side of the front panel are buttons for continuous or stepped VFO, VFO A or B, RIT on/off and RIT clear (a pot allowing RIT to -/+ 9.9kHz, the offset be-



From the bottom. . .

ing indicated digitally on the main frequency dial). The remainder of the logic buttons include step size, memory to VFO and switched memory or VFO operation and common channel direct access, which would usually be set for a calling frequency. Two buttons select either split VFOs for Tx and Rx or cause both VFOs to work on the same frequency (ie for Simplex operation). Two large buttons 'step' the frequency in 1MHz steps, up or down. This seems a little silly on the European model in my opinion, and I would have preferred one of them to select 12.5 or 25kHz steps for FM.

Switch Selection

The remaining switches are mechanical 'in/out' ones, selecting processor on/off, meter ALC or RF output, Rx RF attenuator (19dB), noise blanker on/off and voice synthesiser activate (spring loaded). This speech synthesiser is an optional extra (type US1, £25.60 inc. VAT), and gives a read out, or rather, 'talk out', of frequency to 100 Hz, and also provides a - or + sign at the end to signify repeater shift in use.

Three split concentric rotaries provide adjustment of output

power on Tx and mic gain (the latter on SSB only, which seems a pity), RF and AF Rx gain, and IF shift/squelch (the latter operating on all modes, but IF shift on CW and SSB only). The IF shift control, incidentally, is centre-indented which helps you to replace it to a nominal centre position. Also, on the front panel is a quarter inch jack for headphones and a locking 8 pin socket for mic interconnection.

A long panel across the top includes all the 'read outs' including a meter, which reads ALC or output power on Tx and 'S' meter on Rx. The digital frequency read out is light blue on a black background, and is very easy to read. A flourescent tube display provides the frequency readout and additional visible information includes memory channel selected, RIT offset, and various 'status' (ie what functions have been selected) displays, including VFO, priority etc.

The rig is encased completely in metal, has a carrying handle on the right side cheek and feet on the left one. At the rear of the underneath are two large feet, whilst under the front are another two and a pull forward bail stand, which raises the front about 3 cm. A hole in the top cover allows a screw driver to be inserted to adjust CW semi 'break-in' delay time

between fast and slow. On the back panel are two 3.5mm jack sockets for an external 8 ohm speaker and a CW key, a 2.5mm jack being fitted for external PTT control. A dummy plug covers up a hole which can be used for mounting an accessory computer interface. The rig is normally supplied with a mains input on a standard IEC socket, but adjacent to this is a small 13.8V DC input for car battery operation (fitted with a jumper lead to feed DC back into the rig from the internal mains PSU when operating from the mains) and an optional DC connection lead is available.

An accessory 13 pin DIN socket provides the following interconnections: (1/2) no connection, (3) data output (audio from the top of the Rx audio gain control, at least 300mV claimed into a load greater than 4.7k ohms), (4) ground, (5/6/7) no connection, (8) ground, (9) mic mute (when shorted to ground this disables the complete mic pre-amp on Tx, and enables data input to the rig), (10) no connection (11) data input (audio level 500mV for onset of ALC on SSB, subject to mic gain control, but fixed gain on FM providing +/- 3kHz deviation), (12) ground and (13) external PTT input, ground for Tx operation. It will thus be seen that the rig can cope with feeds to and from an external tape recorder or an RTTY terminal or similar.

Unfortunately, there is a serious lack of provision for operating an external linear and for putting ALC back into the rig. Lowe Electronics, the importers, have in formed me that for a nominal charge they can add a small 9V relay internally, activated on Tx to provide a short circuit on two of the spare accessory pins, although at present they cannot see an easy way of gaining an ALC input. The antenna interconnection is on an SO239 socket, below which is an earth wing nut. Also mounted on the back panel is a very large heat sink with a built-in fan which speeds up to provide extra ventilation when the transmit duty cycle is heavy (ie when operating on FM).

Sophisticated Memories

Of the 40 memories included,

memory 1 is the alert or priority channel, and memories 36 to 38 can accept separate frequencies for Tx and Rx. Memories 2 to 35 accept normal information, including mode, repeater shift and tone burst on/off, and also the state of the continuous or stepped VFO. Memories 39 and 40 are provided for selecting two frequencies at the edges of the searching mode. scanning in between these being painfully slow in 1 or 5kHz steps when the squelch is off, but extremely rapid with the squelch on in all modes. When 'search' is enabled with the rig set at a frequency outside the limits in these memories, then searching will be across the band, excluding frequencies within the limits of the 'search'.

-

Searching The Band

'Searching' can be either up (ie searching low to high) or down and this is guite useful. You can also select memory scan, and there is provision for scanning all channels or just channels of the selected mode. You can also put into a memory channel an 'opt out' signature, allowing the scan to jump over the channel which can then only be selected directly. I found one provision particularly useful, that of transferring any memory frequency instantly to VFO. I placed 144.3, for example, into memory 2 and instantly returned to the SSB calling frequency after completing a QSO and then tuned up and down from it.

There are several niceties which Trio have incorporated into the '711E. If you press a mode button you will actually hear the letters FCU or L in morse code to remind you of the selected mode, which is fabulous for a blind operator. Unfortunately, the order in which the buttons are placed represents a rather rude word and will somebody please tell this to the Japanese!

The auto button when pressed also emits an "A" in CW. Depressing any of the other controls is accompanied by a 'pip', but, in the case of memory 'write', a series of eight pips is heard and in order to insert the frequency you have to depress this button again, resulting in a long pip to signify the acceptance of the instruction. When the rig is in 'auto-mode' you can hear a little pip each time you reach a band section change, ie the bottom and top of the entire band and the intersections between the CW and SSB segments. If you turn round the memory channel selections (VFO knob is used for this when memory mode is in use) then you will hear a 'pip' sound when you reach memory 1.

The ability of the memory facilities to accept mode, repeater shift and even tone burst on or off is extremely useful. You can step channels up or down either from memory or normal from the mic supplied, type MC42S, (an optional table stand model, type MC60A, £62.80 inc. VAT, is also available). The speech synthesiser can be actuated by depressing the speech button, usefully placed at extreme bottom right of the front panel. The tension on the VFO knob can be varied for both continuous and click steps by adjusting a screw through a hole towards the front of the bottom panel.

The TS711E can take feeds to and from an external tape recorder or an RTTY terminal unit via an accessory DIN socket (centre RHS)



On The Air

For three weeks I have had a great deal of pleasure using this rig on all modes. On FM, I received several complimentary comments about the speech quality, the transmission seeming very tightly controlled within the 12.5kHz channelling, causing virtually no interference to the adjacent channel. On SSB, the quality was very good, and despite my going into ALC at full power the transmitted IM products did not, in practice, seem to affect the quality of the signal quite as much as the lab tests indicated they would, unless my signals were very strong. I consider that the ergonomics are about the best I have ever experienced on an amateur rig, and Trio have obviously spent considerable time in having a good think before developing this unit. All the facilities worked very well and I did not find the layout at all confusing. Somehow the '711E was easier to get to know than many other rigs of similar complexity that I have checked.

The receiver 'front end' shows no significant improvement in sensitivity over its predecessors which is, perhaps, a pity but the RFIM performance is clearly better. I did not note any of the problems that have beset many other 2 m rigs, especially on FM, due to powerful out-ofband signals causing interference, which are totally absent on this

TRIO TS-711E LAI	BORATORY RE	SULTS	S9+40 S9+60	– 91.5 dBm – 85.5 dBm	– 56 dBm – 41 dBm	
RECEIVER TESTS			FM Capture Radio		4.5 dB	
Sensitivity (FM 12 d	B sinad)		FM Audio Quieting (at 12 dB Sinad)	16 dB	
144.025 MHz		- 120.5 abm - 123.0 dBm			_	
145.975 MHz		– 123.0 dBm	FM 3dB Limiting Poi	int	– 126.6 dBm	1
(SSB 12)	dB sinad)	100 10	Maximum Audio Out	tout		
144.4 MHz		- 123 dBm	(10% THD into 8 of	hms. FM)	3.0 W	
144.975 MHz		– 124 dBm			2.2.1	
Attenuator		19 dB	FM Audio Distortion	(125 mW into	8 ohms)	
			1 kHz deviation		1.25%	
Selectivity; FM,			3 KHZ GEVIATION		2.070	
Blank Carriers off ch	annel to degrade	Sinad by 3 dB	OOD Deadersh Datast	an Distortion		
+/- 12.5 kHz spac	ing	70/71 dB	SSB Product Detect	or Distortion	1 5 0/	
+/- 24 kHz spacing	g	79.5/80.3 dB	(at - 80 dBm)		070	
			FM Rest Obtainable	Signal-to-Noise	Batio	
Selectivity; SSB,		0.4111	CCIR/ARM Weighter	d at - 70 dBm	63 dB	
3 dB Bandwidth		2.4 kHz	Countrate MonAuro		J	
6 dB Bandwidth		2.5 kHz	TRANSMITTER TO	STS		
40 dB Bandwidth		3.5 kHz				
60 dB Bandwidth		4.6 kHz	DE output notier	EM	LISB	CW
80 dB Bandwidth		10.4 kHz	See Text	1- 141	000	V T T
			144 05 MHz	* 2 2 \\/	36W PEP	25W
RFIM Performance (F	FM)		144.05 1012	+ 20\//	36W PEP	-
Carriers off channel	for 12 dB Sinad	product	144.3 WITZ	+ 2014/	5011 I LI	-
(ref. 12 dB Sinad)				+ 25\A/	36W PEP	_
50/100 kHz spacing]	73.55 dB	140.0 IVITIZ	VVCS	JUW FEF	_
100/200 kHz spacir	ng	74.42 dB	"changes with temp	perature		
Calculated intercept	point	– 7.5 dBm	FM Carrier Frequence	y Accuracy	– 40 Hz	
B			CW Frequency Error		- 120 Hz ref counter	
Reciprocal Mixing Pe	f channel to dea	rade Sinad by 3 dB (ref.	ett i todanish mito			
nr levels required of	in origination to day	and duing by a db (ion	Peak Deviation (Lou	d Shout)	5 kHz	
200 kHz enacing		121 dB				
100 kHz enacing		118 dB	Tone Burst Deviatio	n	4 kHz	
50 kHz enacing		112 dB				
20 kHz spacing		104 dB	Tone Burst Frequen	су	1750 Hz with	hin 1 Hz
10 kHz spacing		98 dB				
5 kHz spacing		89 dB	Repeater Shift Accu	iracy	Within 10 Hz	
3 kHz spacing		66 dB				
C KITE Spacing			Tx Harmonic Distor	tion (144.8 MH	z FM)	
S Meter:			Both 2nd and 3rd h	armonics	<-65 dB	
RF levels required to	give the followi	ng meter readings				
	-		FM S/N ref full devi	ation	- 53 dB	
	FM	SSB		• • • • • • •		aal
S1	– 122 dBm	– 108 dBm	SSB noise (min gain	n minimum)	- 95 dB ref p	Deak
S3	– 110 dBm	– 105 dBm			carrier,	
S5	– 106 dBm	– 101 dBm			TUU Hz band	
S7	– 103 dBm	– 96 dBm			ie lotal noise	- 82 aB
S9	– 100 dBm	– 89 dBm			00 -0	د
S9 + 20	– 96 dBm	– 72 dBm	Carrier rejection, US	SB	- 80 GB ret 1	uii output



model. General hash seems at a lower level indicating a superior reciprocal mixing performance. The IF passband on SSB seems to be a reasonable compromise between DX capabilities and good audio quality, although I regret that no optional CW filter is available. On FM the selectivity seemed excellent and audio quality was good.

Excellent AGC

There seemed to be a reasonable amount of power in the audio output and AGC characteristics on SSB were just about how I like them for average use, AGC speed automatically changing to fast on CW. The noise blanker worked fairly well but I have heard slightly better ones. The attack of the AGC/product detector circuitry is very fast and speech peeks seem very well controlled without any sign of 'cracking'. The Squelch worked excellently on all modes and the IF shift control was very useful.

Using the appropriate procedures, we put my own call sign into the DCS memory and found that this, when switched on, gave a 'burst' at the beginning and end of each transmission. Many of the locals suggested that this was reasonable enough for two or three periods of transmission, but became a little tiresome to listen to after this — you can switch DCS on and off. (By the way, note that the DCS works on FM only). I was not able to try the digital code squelch facility as there was nobody locally who could send the appropriate signals unfortunately. In time, when there are more rigs with DCS fitted about, I feel this could be an extremely useful facility.

The ability to vary power output on all modes on Tx is excellent, but I am moved to remark again, "why did Trio allow the mic gain control to operate on SSB only?" Some peoples' voices are a lot quieter than others, and some users tend to habitually 'eat' the microphone (!) whilst others sensibly keep a few inches back. Trio should also provide more facilities on their accessory socket. However, this rig is really particularly noteworthy as I find it difficult to detail any more irritations and this is a compliment!

In the Lab

The RF input sensitivity on both SSB and FM is quite reasonable, although there was some deterioration at the CW end of the band. The input attenuator nominally 20dB, but measuring 19dB, comes in the antenna input circuit and I feel that this would have been more usefully set for 10dB. The RFIM performance was excellent, the intercept point being reasonably high. The reciprocal mixing performance is extremely good, local oscillator noise being far lower than usual. Even at only 5kHz off channel, phase and amplitude noise on the oscillator measured well, thus explaining the very clean sound when tuning across the band. IF selectivity on SSB was just about right for good audio. FM selectivity was really excellent, even at 12.5kHz spacing.

The 'S' meter on SSB only gave 18dB difference between S1 and S9 and I would have preferred a more logarithmic law, figures above S9 also being very optimistic. Ironically, the S meter was actually better on FM up to S9, but above this, 20dB indicated steps occurred with only 5dB level increases. The AGC plots of SSB showed that it takes 1.5 seconds for gain to recover when the input level changes from -70 to -100dBm, and this seems about right considering the actual recovery characteristics. The -100 to -15dBm drop showed that just 11dB of audio level is recovered



and this takes much longer — around 5 seconds.

Product detector distortion is reasonably low, whilst distortion of FM at 3kHz deviation was just slightly high, although this was not considered a problem. A maximum output level of 3W was obtained into 8 ohms which should be plenty of 'welly' for most users. In the subjective trials, I noted that very strong signals that were, themselves, of good quality seemed to reproduce with an astonishingly wide dynamic range on an external speaker (Trio model SP-180), and this was explaind by the remarkably good signal-to-noise ratios measured in the laboratory, both unweighted and weighted. A rig which can give a 60dB signalto-noise ratio is a good one on FM, and shows extremely low synthesiser noise.

The squelch control had a reasonable range of adjustment and a very weak signal could open it up, both on FM and SSB. The AGC threshold was at around 1uV input on SSB, levels above this being virtually identical on the audio output. FM limiting characteristics were excellent, signals a few dB below the 12dB sinad sensitivity point still coming up virtually to full audio output level. Input quieting measurements versus sinad sensitivity showed that there was slight distortion on FM, no doubt primarily due to the narrow selectivity which thus seems to be optimised very well.

Looking at the receive audio responses, FM seems almost 'textbook' in giving excellent attenuation below 300Hz and very rapid attenuation above 3kHz. On SSB, with the 'IF shift' control at centre, the reproduced response seemed to favour the LF end a little too much, but a small adjustment to IF shift, of course, rectifies this. Received frequency accuracy was within 100Hz on SSB/CW and optimum results on FM were obtained on channel.

Attention To Tx

We decided to go to town on the transmitter section as I considered this rig to be a very impor-

-115dBm -86dBm -115dBn --100dBm S s S S S s S S S S S TS711E AGC response

tant one. Frequency accuracy was very good and no drift was noted over quite a long period. We interconnected the output via a 30dB attenuator load into a very esoteric spectrum analyser, and made many two-tone plots which were extremely interesting. These show that the IM performance on SSB is extremely good up to around half power, but the performance with two-tones going into ALC is rather poor. During the tests one oddity occurred - the power output capability seemed to drop down after a long period of transmission as the PA got hotter. This has remained a mystery, but is probably due to the test sample being a very early production model.

We also checked the bandwidth occupied by normal and compressed speech, and it will be seen, from the diagrams nearby, that when the compressor is used, the transmitted bandwith is widened due to there being more intermodulation products generated over a given time period. We spent quite a considerable time in attempting to obtain a sensible carrier balance reading, eventually finding just a trace of carrier at -80dB ref full output, which is truly remarkable. Perhaps even more astonishing is the lack of noise transmitted, both within the audio pass band and outside it, for, with mic gain at minimum, the noise within the IF Tx filter bandwidth was some 82dB below full output, thus showing amazing dynamic range.

There was no detectable output off channel which shows that the excellent reciprocal mixing performance noted on Rx is also present on Tx. We had a look at se-

cond and third harmonic output and nothing was detectable on the analyser which had a noise floor of -65dB. FM deviation was superbly well controlled, never exceeding 5 kHz but averaging around 4kHz on normal speech. The tone burst frequency and level was again extremely accurately set. We checked the approximate signal-tonoise ratio as transmitted in the passband 300Hz to 3.4kHz by holding the mic in the middle of the laboratory. With all my colleagues behaving like small mice, and in between my tummy rumbles, we obtained a signal-to-noise ratio of 53dB which is excellent, the result again showing the '711E displaying no evidence of synthesiser whine.

We spent some time investigating maximum power outputs and found that SSB gave an absolute maximum of around 36W PEP, but under some conditions we saw only around 20W or so when the rig became hot. FM power measured between 20/27.5W. also dependent upon temperature. Power output on all modes could be reduced to around the 2.5W level. For the two-tone tests we injected the signal into the data input on the accessory plug and shorted the appropriate pin to disable the internal mic amp.

The transmitted response on FM was checked with 750us deemphasis in the Marconi 2305 modulation test meter. Pen charts were made of the response below limiting and 20dB into limited. The normal response was another textbook one, as good as I have ever seen on an FM rig (note the very rapid attenuation above 3kHz). The limiting response curve is also excellent proving that this transmitter is unlikely to cause any interference to adjacent channel signals provided the receiver at the other end has a respectable selectivity.

Returning to the spectrum analyser, plots were made of the power density of speech with and without the compressor switched in. Fig. 1 shows the difference between the two, ie the additional amount of IPs generated when using the processor.

The tests were undertaken at 144.4MHz, with 2kHz per division shown horizontally, between 60 and 65dB range being shown ver-



tically Fig. 2 shows the amount of space taken up by an FM transmission. The Spectrum analyser was set at peak hold, and each period of speech was or at least 1.5 minutes. The FM plot was at 5kHz per division horizontally. The two tone tests on SSB show many IPs. Note the distinction between the two tones placed 1kHz apart, (Fig. 3 and 4) and 200Hz apart (Fig.5). In the case of the former, the IPs are generated after the IF filter, and thus you can see the intermodulation performance of the entire RF section. When the tones are 200Hz apart, the IPs are generated by a combination of distortion in the mic



amp and modulator, and the RF output stages.

It will be seen that the lower order products are only marginally worse on the close-in spacing than on the wider spacing, and this indicates that the mic amp/modulator circuitry is very clean indeed. The only plot which is not good is the one where the rig was working flat out at 36W PEP, and the third order product of -14dB is not good enough. The dramatic difference between this plot and the 20W PEP plot, only 2.5dB lower, shows how much better the rig is if it is not driven into ALC.

Conclusions

I am full of praise for this delightful new 2m multimode. The technical performance in both the transmitter and receiver sections is excellent, with the exception of the intermod products when transmitting into ALC, and a slight output power drift with temperature (both these problems are almost certainly sample faults, though). The receiver compares extremely favourable with most others on the market, and just the RF input sensitivity needs improving slightly if you are not using a low gain masthead preamp, which I would recommend for real Dx working.

I feel that the only other comparable rig for 2m, is the IC271E with muTek front end. The choice between the Trio and the Icom is not easy, for whilst I personally prefer the Trio because of its superior audio quality, the ergonomics bearing no comparison because of the Trio's amazing facilities, the Icom rig has better input sensitivity and 'front end' RFIM performance.

I strongly recommend you to request the importers to add the relay control circuitry, but you will have to be very careful indeed to avoid overloading the input to a linear, especially as there is no provisions for ALC. As far as cost is concerned, the Trio and Icom rigs are similarly priced if one includes the mains power supply for the Icom (TS711E, £792 inc. VAT). However, the Trio speech synthesiser and pip provisions are far better and cheaper than those of the lcom.

The '711E's appearance is very good, the layout very clear and the size $(285 \times 310 \times 110 \text{ cms in-}$ cluding projections) is a good compromise between accessibility of controls on the front panel versus compactness. The rig weighs 7.1 kgs and is thus on the heavy side for mobile use, although fine for home or portable locations. I have no doubt whatsoever that this will become a very popular rig and if you know any 'white stick' operators, please do let them know about the rig for it will be a godsend to them. I cannot wait to see what else Trio have in their pipeline, for at last they are taking notice of what their customers are saying and introducing facilities which are so useful.

I would like to thank my colleague Jonathan Honeyball for helping with the measurements and Lowe Electronics for kindly loaning a very early sample for this review.







Back in March 1983 Ham Radio Today, we published a design for a **QRP DSB/CW Transceiver known** as the 'DSB80', which turned out to be one of the most popular proa detailed constructional article of this type and lots of uncorrected errors crept in! We hope we have improved since then (a bit). Some corrections have been published

Here is a general update on one of the most popular projects yet published in HRT, along with an improved PCB foil pattern. By Tony Bailey, G3WPO, and Frank Ogden, G4JST.



jects ever published by the magazine. Since then, there have been a large number of mods to the design, partly to correct errors in the original text, also to improve the performance of the design and overcome a few problems that arose during construction. Most people have had few difficulties and got straight on the air, but they may care to incorporate some of the following ideas.

This article will also bring all known corrections together and should help those who have maybe started construction and not finished yet, or have had problems that they think they cannot solve. Thanks go to constructors who spotted the errors and kindly (or occasionally rudely!) told us about them. But then we are only human...

Incidentally, a number of people have queried whether DSB is legal. Yes, it is! The latest licence Schedule specifically points out that DSB emissions are classified under the same heading as AM emissions.

1. Errors. There were a number of errors in the original text - this was our first attempt at publishing

already but are repeated here.

The following list needs to be read against the original text as printed.

Circuit Diagram

- a) The numbering of C6 and C7 should be reversed (the layout diagram is correct ie C6 is the earthed capacitor). C6 and C7 are both the same value so this does not affect the construction in practice.
- b) Pin 1 on the SBL1 is connected to C13, not as shown.
- c) R10 has been changed to 15k for more drive.
- d) TR1 and TR2 should both be replaced by J310 transistors. This gives increased oscillator drive and helps defeat 'FM'ing' (see later).
- e) The lead from R18 goes to the junction of R16 and L3, not as shown (this is OK on the PCB).
- f) R8 has been changed to 47R.
- g) The circuitry associated with TR6 can be deleted (ie TR6 R19/31). There was an error on the PCB that was spotted just after publication that obviated their use.
- h) C27 has been changed to 2.2uF radial 16V.
- i) C30 has been changed to 220uF axial 16V.

- i) RV3 can be a log pot for better drive linearity.
- k) TR4 (the PA) was specified as a 2N6657. While this is available
- still, its price has rocketed. We £. have replaced this with a VN66AF. This is a different package and requires modifications to the PCB layout (such PCBs are supplied with kits). Otherwise the PA circuit is the same. Note that the VN66AF, besides having the normal three Gate, Source and Drain leads, also has a metal Tab common to the drain.
- I) The SBL1-8 has been replaced by a straight SBL1. Under normal conditions this is perfectly adequate unless you live very close to a BC station. If this is the case, the SBL1-8 may be preferable, but is unfortunately not so easy to get hold of.

Components List

- a) Delete R19 and R31.
- b) Change R8 to 47R.
- c) Change R10 to 15k.
- d) Delete C34 from the 10n list.
- e) Change C27 to 2.2uF radial electro 16V.
- f) Change C30 to 220uF 16V axial.
- g) Change TR1/2 to J310.
- h) Change TR4 to VN66AF.
- i) Amend L1 to 40 turns.
- j) RV3 can be any value log pot from 5 to 100k. A log pot gives better drive linearity than the original linear type.

Component Layout

- a) Delete TR6/R19 and the adjacent link.
- b) The capacitor to the right of R22 is C27.
- c) TR1 and TR2 case orientations are reversed by 180 degrees for J310s.
- d) C39 is not located where shown. It is attached with one end directly to T1 tap, and the other end to the PCB top foil.
- e) The capacitor to the right of L3 is C40.
- f) On the switch connections, bottom right of diagram, points D



and E should be interchanged. Remember, when wiring up with toggle switches the contacts are 'made' on the opposite side of the switch to the direction of the toggle! Thus, the original drawing shows the toggle protruding on the *opposite* side of the appropriate 'connections'.

- g) To aid PA stability, add a 100n ceramic capacitor across one of the point A's to earth, and also one across the power input sockets. Long undecoupled PSU leads may cause instability.
- h) To avoid FM on DSB, or chirp on CW, which is often the biggest problem with the DSB80 or similar transceivers, keep all leads well away from the VFO circuit and capacitor. This involves running leads around the back of the case and not across the front. This point, together with the changes to TR1 and 2 should cure all FM. A cure adopted by some people has been to rebuild the VFO on a separate PCB. FM is caused by RF getting back into the VFO circuit, and is a common problem with direct conversion sets. This is also the reason that you cannot easily use the DSB80 on 40m, except with a remote VFO.
- i) There is some variation in the permeability of the dust iron cores used in the VFO and PA output filters (L1 and L4/5). It may be necessary to amend the VFO turns one way or the other



to get correct coverage. With the PA filters, additional or less capacity in positions C18/C21 may be needed for resonance.

Latest PCB

The latest PCB pattern for the track side of the board is reproduc-

ID



ed here. It allows for the VN66AF (as well as the 2N6657), and has redundant tracks removed. the drawing gives an amended component layout. The VN66AF needs an insulating washer and a metal packing washer under its tab so that it can be mounted flat against the PCB, without bending the tab.

Further Suggestions

1. Mic amplifier. It is necessary to use a fairly high output mic to get the required drive on DSB. The best audio quality results from a dynamic mic, and these are often low output, low impedance types. The additional mic amplifier circuit shown here is due to Mike Staunton, EI3DY, and can be added as an external amplifier on a small piece of Veroboard if found to be required. This board attaches directly to the existing mic input.

2. The basic DSB80 is not ideally suited to multiband operation because of the amount of switching required and the fact that the PA was designed for a single band only. A few people have attempted a multiband receiver from the bones of the DSB80 and a suitable multiband VFO circuit was published in SPRAT, the journal of the G-QRP Club, recently, but the switching of the PA end of things is much more difficult. The driver would have to be switched also, and it would be best to build these stages on a completely separate board, possibly with a separate PA for each band. The values needed for the latter can be extracted from the DSB2 article in the April 1984 issue of HRT.

3. If you are using an antenna of other than 50 ohms (which is very likely) then you will need a matching unit to get the proper power output from the VMOS PA stage. It is no good, as some people have done, trying to tune the filters directly into your long wire! You may get some power output, but more likely eventual loss of the PA stagel Although the PA is virtually indestructible from many views, it can be damaged by the overheating that results from some types of mismatch which cause a large current to be drawn from the PA.

KITS for this project available from WPO Communications at £37.45 for the PCB and all components including switches and pots.

HAM RADIO TODAY FEBRUARY 1985



'S' units have been used as an indication of signal strength since the beginning of amateur radio. They started life as a totally subjective method of expressing how strong a signal was, in the days before test equipment or 'S' meters as we now know them were available. The original RST code was devised in the 1930s for expressing

reading S-7, but your end stopping really", or, "You've gone from S-4 to S-9 now you've switched from 10 to 30 watts" (!) are often heard. As you will see in a moment, an increase from S-4 to S-9 should mean upping a 10 watt transmitter to ten thousand watts! Many references to 'S' units

have appeared over the last 30

Are other people's idea of S9 your S7? Graham Packer, G3UUS, proposes an alternative to that hoary old chestnut, the 'S' unit.

READABILITY, STRENGTH, and in the case of CW, **TONE**, of incoming signals. Although this article is only concerned with signal strength, the original definitions of the RST system are reproduced here as a matter of interest in **Table 1**.

The 'S' unit part of this reporting system still has relevance today and is used, at least unintentionally, by amateurs who distrust their 'S' meters. (*That is probably most of us* – *Ed*.) Such comments as ''The 'S' meter here is only years, either *suggesting* or, in some cases, categorically *stating*, that an 'S' unit is a 3, 4, 5, or 6 dB increase in signal level over a previous value. Most modern literature fortunately agrees that an 'S' unit should be a 6 dB (or four-fold) step. No reference for S-0 has been agreed or can be agreed upon yet, (S0 — No signal!) yet, without one, there is no real basis to the 'S' unit system anyway.

All in all, it seems that there must be a better way to express

Tab	ele 1 The original 'R-S-T' code a 1930s.	6. 7.	Good signals Moderately strong signals
Rea	dability	9	Strong signals
1.	Unreadable	10	Extremely strong signals
2.	Barely readable, occasional words distinguishable	Ton	le
3.	Readable, with considerable	1.	Extremely rough hissing note
	difficulty	2.	Very rough a.c. note, no
4.	Readable, with practically no		trace of musicality
5.	difficulty Perfectly readable	3.	Rough, low pitched a.c.
		4.	Rather rough a.c. note.
Sig	hal Strength		moderately musical
STREET		5.	Musically modulated note
1.	Faint, signals barely percep- tible	6.	Modulated note, slight trace of ripple
2.	Very weak signals	7.	Near d.c. note, smooth ripple
3.	Weak signals	8.	Good d.c. note, just a trace
4.	Fair signals		of ripple
5.	Fairly good signals	9.	Purest d.c. note

signal strength. If, after reading this article, you can provide a better way to express signal strength, then tell the Editor!

The Professional Approach

Microwave and satellite communications engineers have to plan their systems carefully. An error in their 'link-budget' calculations of 3 dB or 2:1 could mean specifying a transmitter of twice the output really necessary to maintain reliable communications. This might result in a transmitter of 10 kW output being specified instead of one rated at 5 kW. Such a transmitter could well cost over twice the price, and this doesn't include up-rated feeders, test equipment and power supplies, all of which will have to be purchased.

Microwave transmitters rarely achieve a 'Prime-Power-to-RF' conversion efficiency of better than 25% (that is, the ratio of mains power input to RF output, including the running of cooling fans, control equipment and indicator lamps), therefore 40kW from the mains would be required rather than 20 kW. Would *you* like to pay the extra electricity bill? This tends to make professional communications engineers do their sums properly1

Communications engineers express everything in dB relative to some fixed reference point, usually the milli-watt or sometimes (for transmitters) the watt. These units are the dBm and dBW — see **Table** 2. Once you define everything in terms of dBm, gains in dB (for amplifiers) and losses in – dB (for attenuators), all you have to do is to add or subtract as appropriate to determine just how much power, how much antenna gain and how great a receiver sensitivity you need to give a required signal

Table 2 Power and dBW	Expressed	in dBm
POWER (W)	dBm	dBW
1000	+60	+30
100	+50	+20
10	+40	+10
1	+30	0
0.1	+20	-10
0.01	+10	-20
0.001	0	-30

strength over a given path. **Table 3** shows a link-budget for the system in **Fig**. **1** using dB values, but this is really worthy of an article in its own right and may be covered in the future.

Note that we have a fade margin of 72 dB! This means that reliable communications could be carried out over this 30 km line-ofsight path with ¼ wave whip antennas at each end (knocking off the 18 dB total antenna gain) and reducing the transmitter output power from 40 W to 10-20 mW. This isn't as silly as it might sound, as I'm sure many of you readers must have had contacts of 30 km plus using 1W hand-helds feeding 'rubber ducks'.

Using dB calculations also frees you from characteristic impedances. It doesn't really matter whether a 50 ohm system is used at the transmitter end and a 75 or 300 ohm system at the receiving end as long as the correct gain and

Transmitter Output Power

Path Loss (30km at 145 MHz)

Transmitter Feeder Loss

Receiver Feeder Loss

Table 3. Typical Link-Budget for 2m FM System

(20m of RG67 at 1.0 dB per 10m)

Transmitter Antenna Gain (ref. isotropic)

Receiver Antenna Gain (ref. isotropic)

40 W

attenuation figures are obtained in each impedance system, remembering of course that we are talking about matched systems throughout. This frees us from quoting receiver sensitivities of '0.5 uV in 50 ohms', just to state '-118 dBm' which would hold true no matter what the system impedance.

Where Do We Go From Here?

Now where does all this get us? The purpose of this article is to propose that we all start giving meaningful reports to people in terms of dB over some fixed value, and the most convenient to use appears to be -120 dBm. This is close to the maximum sensitivity of many receivers, and is 1×10^{15} watt, or 1 femto-watt using the Internationale System of units. (SI – System Internationale – see Table 4)

By all means stick to 'neg dBm' if you like, all the 'pros' will know what you mean, but it always produces negative values for receiver sensitivities and somehow positive values always seem easier to appreciate. What sounds easier; to tell a station he has gone up from -94 to -89 dBm, or from 26 to 31 dBf, even though they are one of the same?

For most amateur purposes, dB steps are too fine. They are of great

16 dBW =

 $+12 \, dB =$

-106 dB

-2 dB

+3 dB

+46 dBM

+44 dBm

+56 dBm

-50 dBm

-47 dBm

interest when measuring the gain of a linear amplifier, or determining absolute receiver sensitivity, but not really applicable when a signal is wandering slowly up and down in QSB. Also, the contest boys would not readily insert another digit in a '59001' report to make it 'fiveplus-three-nine-zero-zero-one' for instance, especially if it didn't have immediate international recognition.

So why don't we use the 'f' unit? Each 'f' unit is a 10 dB step and this is more than adequate for general reporting. In the example above, instead of saying, 'You've gone from 26 to 31 dBf OM'' it would probably be just as well to say, 'You've gone up from 2 ½ to 3 'f' units'' **Table 5** and **Fig. 2** shows the relationship between dBm, dBf, 'S' units, 'f' units and microvolts into 50 ohms.

Small Range

The alert reader will have already spotted that a very sensitive receiver, such as that used in a moonbounce set-up, could well provide an output with a signal less than f-0. As long as a fixed reference is used, this has always been true of the 'S' unit scale as well. In fact, the 'S' unit scale has a remarkably small dynamic range, 9x6 = 54 dB; far, far less than the 100 or so dB dynamic range of modern communications receivers, necessitating the '10 over S9, 20 over S9 scale - which brings us back to the 10 dB steps proposed for the 'f' unit!

Negative 'f' units are only going to concern a handful of stations and these people are used to talking in 'neg-dee-bee-em' anyway, thus this anomoly has no practical significance. No more, ''You're 60 over S-9 OM'', reports though. If he/she was *that* strong, they'd probably rate 10, 11 or 12 on the 'f'



Table 4	Table 4 Multiplier and dividers used in the System Internationale		
Name	Symbol	Power	Multiplier/Divider
Terra Giga Mega kilo - milli micro nano pico femto	T G M k m n p f	$ \begin{array}{c} 10^{12} \\ 10^{9} \\ 10^{6} \\ 10^{3} \\ 1 \\ 10^{-3} \\ 10^{-6} \\ 10^{-9} \\ 10^{-12} \\ 10^{-15} \\ \end{array} $	1 000 000 000 000 1 000 000 000 1 000 000 1 000 1 Volt, Amp, metre etc. 1/1 000 1/1 000 000 1/1 000 000 000 1/1 000 000 000 1/1 000 000 000 000
atto	а	10-18	1/1 000 000 000 000 000 000

unit scale, and unless they were running a megawatt you could probably open the window and shout their report!

Putting 'F' Units Into Practice

Get a 'pro' to borrow from their work place a decent signal generator covering the bands of interest and bring it along to the local radio club. If it isn't the latest allsinging-all-dancing variety with everything built in, then they will also have to bring along a stepattenuator plus conversion transformers for 50/75/300 ohms, if anyone has a receiver with these impedance inputs.

Now get to work with felt pens and Letraset! The important reference to get onto your scale is O dBf of course. If your set is a bit deaf then 10 dBf is usually more than adequate. Remember to set your RF gain to maximum and any builtin switchable attenuators out of circuit. In the case of modern HF receivers, the Pre-selector must be 'on the nose' of course. You may be surprised to see how much your receiver gain varies with frequency and some scheme for calibrating 0 dBf for each band could well be needed. (You will also be surprised how meaningless your existing '6dB-per-S-unit' calibration is!) One way is to mark the 0 dBf point for the 'deafest' band on the receiver (usually 10m) with the RF gain at maximum and then back off the RF gain on each other band so the meter reads the same. Put an ink spot (different colour for each band?) on the RF gain cursor.

If your receiver covers only one band (like most VHF or UHF sets) then you can calibrate the meter up to the point of receiver overload (or needle-round-the-end-stop), but, as was just mentioned, this may not be possible for multiband sets. To give meaningful reports you will now need a decent 'stepattenuator'. By clicking in dB until the meter again reads f-0 you can perform whatever measurements you want to...

One last, very important point.



Table 5	'S' u	nits and 'f'	units
with res	spect	to dBm and	dBf
dBm	dBf	S' units	't' units
-20	100		S. Contest
-22	98		1.25
-24	96		
-26	94	+40	State State
-28	92		S. Son Cold
-30	90	State State	f-9
-32	88		
-34	86		
-36	84	+30	
-38	82		1
-40	80		f-8
-42	78		
-44	76	and the second	
-46	74	+20	
-48	72		1-2 100 201
-50	70		f-7
-52	68		
-54	66	A CONTRACTOR	
-56	64	+19	
-58	62		
-60	60		f-6
-62	58		
-64	56		
-66	54	S-9	
-68	52	1. 1. 1. 1. 1.	
-70	50		f-5
-72	48	S-8	
-74	46		
-76	44		
-78	42	S-7	The state
-80	40	Same To	1-4
-82	38	1000	
-84	36	S-6	
-86	34		
-88	32		States?
-90	30	S-5	f-3
-92	28		
-94	26	States in	
-96	24	5-4	
-98	22		A MARCEL
-100	20		1-2
-102	18	5-3	
- 104	16		
-106	14		
-108	12	5-2	17 - F
-110	10		· 1-1
-112	8	6.1	
-114	0	3-1	
-110	4		
-118	2	5-0	1.0
-120	0	3.0	1-0

'Eff' and 'Ess' sound very similar when spoken of the air. Make certain whoever you are talking to knows which system you are giving him a report in! If he is in anyway confused, suggest that he buys a copy of this months magazine!

An article on the construction of a suitable step-attenuator will be featured in a forthcoming issue of HRT.



Powering Up

Now comes the part where one gets to be a bag of nerves! Providing you follow these instructions carefully, you stand little chance of damaging the transistors — always keep an eye on your current monitoring meter and switch off at the first sign of trouble.

You will require, preferably, a well regulated PSU capable of delivering upwards of 22 amps at 13.8V DC. It should be fitted with some form of current trip, either a fast cut-out that can be varied, or fixed at not greater than 20/22 amps - a fuse is of no use - the transistors are the fastest fuses available and will go before the fuse itself. The safest PSU to use is one with totally variable voltage, and this is how the check outs will be described. If you are fixed at 13.8V, then the instructions can still be followed, but with an even greater vigilance on the current monitor meterl

Connect the output of the PA



This month, Tony Bailey, G3WPO, and Frank Ogden, G4JST, describe the alignment and testing of the Omega 100W PA.

Side view of PA

direct to a 50 ohm dummy load capable of dissipating 100W safely using suitable coaxial cable. Connect the input of the amplifier to the QRP PA output directly, using miniature coax. Power should be available to both the main Omega units and the PA — do not connect up the bias supply yet. The PA can lie on the bench alongside the main case so that you can gain easy access to it.

Set VR1 on the PA fully anticlockwise. With the PSU set at 5V, apply power to the PA only (no drive) and check that no current is drawn - if it is, then there is a short or something else is amiss. Now check the bias supply. Change the PSU voltage to 13.8V. While monitoring the voltage (2.5V range) at the tab of D1, apply +12V to the base of Q4. Then swing VR1 through its full travel the voltage should vary over about 0.5-1.5V. If much bigger or very low, look for the problem. Remove power. Now connect R3 into circuit.

With VR1 fully anticlockwise, reapply power and +12V to the



Side view of PA/heatsinks

base of Q4. Monitoring the current taken by the PA and, adjust VR1 carefully for 200mA total. While doing this keep putting a finger on each of the transistor headers to monitor their temperatures. At 200mA neither of them should get detectably warm. If one or both heats up, switch off *immediately* as you have a thermal contact problem. Leave running like this for 5 minutes. Make sure that the bias current does not change appreciably and that the transistors at the most get barely warm.

If all is well, turn up VR1 so that you are getting a total of 1 A, or so, bias current for a moment. Again monitor temperatures with your finger and look for uneven heating between the two devices, or rapid increases in bias current. You will probably detect a temperature rise now, but not more than warm. Again, switch off if any problems arise.

Now For The RF Tests...

If the PA passes these tests then you are ready to do RF tests, assisted by a drop of your favourite tipple if thought necessary...

Remove all power and connect the bias output from the logic switch to the base of Q4 (it should also go to the QRP PA bias). Adjust TC1 and TC2 to maximum capacity (fully screwed up). A PA supply separate from the Omega supply is needed for these initial tests. change the voltage to 5V, and if you have a variable current limiting, set it at about 5A.

Power up and set the RF drive control to minimum. Tune to 20 or 40m and peak the preselector. Switch to TUNE and carefully increase the drive while continuously monitoring the current. The idea now is to slowly increase the drive until a couple of amps are taken by the PA, all the time monitoring the temperature of the transistor headers with a finger. If all is well. slowly increase drive until about 5 amps are taken. Then slowly increase the PSU voltage a couple of volts at a time to allow more current to be taken, until you reach the point when more drive is required to take more current. Adjust the variable current limiting, if being used, to suit.

Increase The Drive

Carry on increasing the drive and current, and monitoring the header temperatures. If you watch the power output on a power meter, you will find that the amplifier is very inefficient at low currents. Even at 10A at 13.8V you will only get around 25W output, but this will start to increase rapidly as the current goes above 10A. Above 10A, the header temperatures may start to get uncomfortable to touch after a short time, but there should still be little difference between the two. The heatsinks will now be getting warm to hot, although the one furthest from the transistors takes a while to heat up compared with the others.

If all has gone well up to about 10/12A, back off the drive, increase the PSU voltage to 13.8V, and raise the drive again up to 10A, then further up until you have 50/60W output. Once this level is reached, it is wise to do the testing in shorts bursts of 5 seconds or so, in case anything goes wrong. You stand more chance of noticing problems if the PA is not running continuously. Continue increasing the drive until you get 110W output. This should occur at a current of around 17/19A or so. Some power (1dB or so equals 10W) will be lost in the low pass filter network when this is connected. Also, some of the power being seen is unwanted harmonic energy at this stage, which will be filtered out later. At this point do not allow the current to exceed 20A at 13.8V. VR2 should be set so that the circuit starts to conduct at 20A and will not allow the current to rise any higher as the drive is increased.

Remove the drive and check that the bias current is still around its original level of 200mA while the amplifier is still hot.

So Far So Good

If all has gone well, change to 28MHz and apply drive. The power output will be lower for the same drive level, but you should be able to achieve 90/100W. The efficiency is also likely to be better on this band and the amplifier will probably draw less current than on 20m. At full power output, adjust TC1 and TC2 with an insulated tool for maximum power output (carry out the adjustment several times). While doing this, make sure that the power output increases smoothly with increasing drive. 'Twitches' in the power levels would indicate instability in the amplifier, as would sudden increases in current. Be vigilant at high currents when testing and be ready to switch off if needed.

Note that R10 and R11 will get very hot — this is normal. Also, some heating of the output transformer ferrites is normal.

You can now also test out the other bands for power output, but be careful on the lower bands with the drive levels — less is likely to be required for a given power output.

Low Pass Filter Modification

The low pass filter network can now be checked out with the amplifier. However, there is a modification to the filter we have found necessary. With the high RF power levels around the filter, the diodes used to route the switching voltage to the correct filter (on the three highest frequency filter networks) have a tendency to rectify RF and suddenly switch in a relay which is supposed to be out of circuit!

The cure is to add a 100n bypass capacitor from the cathodes (banded ends) of each of the three sets of diode networks. This can be done without disturbing the filter board by soldering these capacitors directly on the top of the PCB. Looking at the layout diagram of the filter, three capacitors are required, one from the cathodes of D5 /6 /7 to the PCB foil nearby, and similarly from D3 /4 and D1 /2. Keep the leads short and solder one end directly to one of the diode leads in each case.

Final Tests

When this is done, reconnect up with the low pass filter in circuit, using coaxial cable, with the output of the filter straight into the dummy load. Run the amplifier up on 20m again, starting at a low PSU voltage just to be safe, increasing somewhat quicker than before. It is unlikely that anything will be wrong, but it pays to play safe! You will notice that the current taken will be higher than before for a given power output. This is due partly to the fact that harmonics are no longer reaching the load, and partly because the low pass filter network does not present a pure resistive load (as the dummy load did) thus changing the amplifier loading characteristics.

The power output being aimed at is 100W on all bands, except for 24 and 28MHz, where 80/90W would be normal for 3W drive. If you have more available then higher powers will be possible.

If there is an inordinate power loss on any band compared with previous tests, then it is likely that the low pass filter network needs some adjustment, as explained in Part 5 of Omega, (p39 *HRT* December 1983).

The next part will see the description of the control and accessory PCB, and the modifications to the logic switch we have found necessary, together with the final connection details.





Your at-a-glance guide to what's happening around the clubs, on the air and in general radio-wise.

1 Jan	Chichester DARC: 'bring along a computer'	2 2 3	Cheshunt DARC: The Morse Telegraphy with
2 Jan	S Bristol ARC: discussion "What's Legal" with		G4FAI.
	G30UK.		Famborough DRS: G3AQC's Aerial Circus.
	Cheshunt DARC: natter nite		Hugby ATS: are the voltages correct? Bring
3 Jan	Crav Valley RS: Assorted Papies by G2G IN		along your multi-meters and have their
	N Wakefield BC: nottor night		Calibration checked!
4 Jan	Maithy ARC CRI/UR talk	10 Jan	Edgware DARS: AGM
- yan	Moduov APTS: pottor picht		N. Wakefield RC: visit to Pontefract junk sale.
	Redia Society of Herrowy Head Environment		St. Helen's DARC: Morse classes starting at
	Extractor Society of Harrow: Used Equipment		7.30 pm, main meeting 8pm. Venue is the
	Dupatable Downe PC: junk cole		Conservative Rooms, Boundary Road, St.
	S Manahastar BC: Oscillander Osci		Helens.
	5. Wanchester NC: Uscilloscope Design and	11 Jan	Coventry ARS: bring a computer (and let
	Development by G4AUK.		everyone see what you got for Christmas!). The
	Loughborough ARC: CW night, could this be a		venue is the club's usual meeting place - Baden
	new year's resolution? Top floor, Brush Sports		Powell House, 121 St. Nicholas St. Radford.
	and Social Club, 18 Fennel Street,		Coventry. It starts at 8pm.
	Loughborough, starting at 8pm.		Maltby ARS: computer night.
	Coventry ARS: night on the air		Medway ARTS: How Can I Work Meteorscatter?
5 Jan	Exeter ARS: annual Christmas dinner.		by Ken Willis, G8VR.
7 Jan	Sutton and Cheam RS: natter night in the		S. Manchester RC: Radio Analysis by G6EAO
	Downs Bar.		Loughborough ARC: social evening in the har
	Horndean DARC: talk by G6NZ. Visitors and		downstairs.
	potential members are very welcome. An active	13 Jan	Dartford Heath DEC: club bunt
	constructors section is aimed at those knowing	14 Jan	Derwentside ARC (Consett): meeting at the new
	little of radio techniques.		Venue Consett Association Eastball Club
	Venue is the Merchistoun Hall on the A27 near	15 Jan	Evide ARS: AGM, election of officers
	the Schooner Inn from 19.30.		Bristol ABC: 70cm Dish Redesign and
	Derwentside ARC (Consett): new venue Consett		Construction
	Association FC, Belle Vue Park, Consett, The		Kidderminster DARS: main meeting, starting at
	meeting starts at 7pm and old and new		8pm at The Agghorough Community Contra
	members are very welcome.		Hoo Boad Kidderminster Anyana with an
	Leighton Linsdale RC: to be advised, venue		interest in the radio operative welcome
	Room A64, Vandyke Community College		Loughborough APC: constructors around
	Vandyke Road, Leighton Buzzard beginning at		Bun BS informal
	7.30 nm	16 100	Hostings EPC: Comman Di C
	Worcester DARC: Videos 'Aerial Circus' and	ro san	Conversion by
	'IARI visit to China'		S Printed ADO 1 11 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1 1
R Jan	Dartford Heath DEC: ore hunt meeting		5. Bristol ARC: looking back at 1984 with the
Jun	Bristol APC: night on the air		ald of slides and films with G8XIH.
	Bury RS: How To Blow Your Big Hal by Harry		Chesnunt DARC: natter night.
	Leeming G2111		Hugby AIS: Informal plus Christmas social
	Leening, GSLLL.		details.
	at Zam	17 Jan	Cray Valley RS: natter night.
	at /pm,		Chichester DARC: Satellite Communications
	while in this levely based a secol Visit		Systems by Graham Swann.
	while in this lovely border area? Visitors are very	18 Jan	Maltby ARS: RSGB video.
	Some The every first fuesday in the month, at		Coventry ARS: Annual Dinner at the Beechwood
	Porish Church		Hotel.
1.1	Three Counting ADO ON 11		Medway ARTS: natter night.
Jan	Three Counties ARC: Did Morse Get It Right? by		Sutton and Cheam RS: ORP by G4BUE.
	Alan Chester, G3CCB.		S. Manchester RC: Microwave by G3PRF.
	S Dristol ANC: CW activity night.		Loughborough APC: visit to a losture in

JD



Further Education, North Road, Poole. From 7-9pm, there will be a demonstration of as any aspects of amateur radio as possible. N. Wakefield RC: monthly meeting. Medway ARTS: construction contest. Dunstable Downs RC: AMTOR, RTTY and Packet Radio by Ian Wade, G3NRW. Loughborough ARC: open forum. Coventry ARS: A visiting speaker (to be finalised). RSGB 7 MHz phone contest. 1200-0900 GMT. Bands 7.04 MHz-7.10 MHz. Sutton and Cheam RS: natter night. Horndean DARC: RSGB - Questions and Answers by regional rep. Trevor Emery, G3KWU. Worcester DARC: club activities 1984 slide show. Dartford Heath DFC: pre hunt meeting, Fylde ARS: Secret Listeners video. Kidderminster DARS: main meeting. Oswestry DARC: meeting at the Bell Hotel, opposite the Parish Church,, starting at 8 pm. Loughborough ARS: constructors group. Bury RS: informal. Chichester DARC: club meeting. Three Counties ARC: Propagation by G3LTP. S. Bristol ARC: Cables and Connectors by G4KUQ. Cheshunt DARC: club project discussion with G4ZCX. Rugby ATS: informal. Cray Valley RS: My Shack. N. Wakefield RC: on-the-air night. Kidderminster DARS: committee meeting. Medway ARTS: AGM. Loughborough ARC: SSTV night with demo. Coventry ARS: night on the air. Dartford Heath DFC: club hunt. Bury RS: Hamfeast mobile rally in the Mosses Centre, Cecil Street, Bury (3 minutes from junction 2 M66). Talk-in on S22. All the usual attractions including a large bring and buy stall. Food and drink available. Doors open at 11am. Further details from G1BWN QTHR. Bury RS: Building and Launch of OSCAR 10 video, questions and answers with David Cadman, G8UVE, on amateur satellites and AMSAT UK. Loughborough ARC: constructors group. S. Bristol ARC: 70 cms activity night. Cheshunt DARC: natter night. Rugby ATS: informal. Edgware DARS: practical techniques evening. N. Wakefield RC: lecture/visit. Sutton and Cheam RS: junk sale. Dunstable Downs RC: AGM. Loughborough ARC: visit to a lecture at Leicester, title to be announced. Worcester DARC: informal. Fylde ARS: informal. Kidderminster DARS: main meeting. Bury RS: informal. Loughborough ARC: constructors group. Three Counties ARC: RSGB in the Regions by Trevor Emery, G3KWU. S. Bristol ARC: 1985 contest planning evening. Cheshunt DARC: AMSAT with Ron Broadbent, G3AAJ, of AMSAT UK. Rugby ATS: Tx test night, bring along your rigs for a quick performance check.

22 Feb Loughborough AKC, From multimetes to 20085 28 Feb Edgewere DARS, Bow CV of in the air. state 23 Feb S. Manchester RC: quadruphe midnight direction N. Watefield RC: monthly meeting. GalVDC 23.2 Feb SGS 7 MHs CV 10 1020-0900 GMT. Bands N. Watefield RC: monthly meeting. GalVDC 23.4 Feb SGS 7 MHs CV 10 1020-0900 GMT. Bands N. Watefield RC: monthly meeting. GalVDC 24 Feb SGS 7 MHs CV 10 1020-0900 GMT. Bands N. Watefield RC: monthly meeting. GalVDC 25 Feb Burk RS: informal. Loughborough ARC: constructors group. Vill Club Secretaries plasse more that the deadline for the APII to 2000 GMT. 26 Feb Barking RES R. Noodberry D1 594 40007 27 Ghortarts GalUMN Frome G3339 Barking RES 28 feb Bury RS GalUMN Frome G3339 29 rest GalVC Contracts 0376 446975 20 rest Contracts Contracts 0324 44975 20 rest Contracts 0376 446975 Contracts 20 rest Contracts 0324 47858 Dark C 20 rest RS R. Tew 0233 78993 Dark C 20 rest Contrest R	21 Feb	Cray Valley RS: natter night. N. Wakefield RC: Music night — live music refreshments. Chichester DARC: club meeting.	and	27 Feb	Cheshunt DARC: natter night. Rugby ATS: Rx test night — your receiver's checked over. S. Bristol ARC: construction progress reports.
23 Feb S. Manchester RC: quadruple midnight direction inding contest II/0.0900 GMT, Bands 20 Feb Peterborough ARC: social evening. 23 Feb Dor 7.03. Bor 7.03	 22 Feb Loughborough ARC: From multimeters to scopes test equipment in the shack by G8BUB. 23 Feb S. Manchester RC: quadruple midnight direction finding contest (I) 		copes	28 Feb	N. Wakefield RC: monthly meeting. Greater
23.24 Feb RSGB ^T MH2 CW 1200-0900 GMT, Bands 7.00-7.03. Will Club Secretaries place note that the deadline for the April Property of Reduce Tomework (source) and participation of st March to 1st Mao) is 1911 Beasinbur. Contacts Rev Vale ARC Roger Jones Upottery 468 Barking RES R. Woodberry D1 594 4009 Forme 53339 Braintee RS J. Roberts 022 5242 Galactic Barking RES R. Woodberry D1 594 4009 Forme 53339 Braintee RS J. Roberts 023 54254 Galactic Bury RS Dark Contexts 024 545657 Contexts Darket 0376 448873 Galactic Bury RS Dark Contexts 024 3789587 Contexts Darket Cast 44975 Galactic Contexts Darket Cast 44975 Galactic Contexts Roger Firbby 0922 464975 Galactic Contexts Darket Galactic Galactic Dongal ARC ElsB08 074 57156 Galactic Dunstable Downs RC Phill Moris Dunstable Context 44976 Galactic Faraborough DRS Milor Galact			ction	1 Mar	Peterborough ARC: <i>Microwaves by G3WDG</i> . Loughborough ARC: social evening.
Z8 Feb Loughborough ARC: constructors group. Tegment of Red/0 'Convorce Covering radia activities' from tat March to 1st May is 1 St December. Contexts Upottery 468 Axe Vala ARC R, Woodberry 01 594 4009 Barth DRG G, UMN Frome 63939 Barth DRG G, UMN Frome 63939 Barth DRG J, Roberts 0276 548678 Bury RS J, Roberts 0237 6448678 Context D, Wilcock 0984 60597 Cheshunt DARC Roger Anne 0243 788981 Contexty ARS R. Trew 0229 33818 Dongal ARC E13808 074 57155 Dunstable Downs RC Phill Morris Dunetable 607623 Dunstable Downs RC Phill Morris Dunetable 607623 Exetre ARS John Cobley 0322 803581 Fanborough DRS Phil Mass 0423 73893 Faraborough DRS Phil Mass 0422 202306 Harrow RS Dave Atkins 0923 77942 Harrow RS Dave Atkins 0923 73942 Harrow RS Dave Atkins 052 523 23 70	23-24 Feb	RSGB 7 MHz CW 1200-0900 GMT. Bands 7 00-7 03	S	Will Club S	ecretaries please note that the deadline for the April
ContextsAxe Vale ARCRoger JonesUpottery 468Barking RESR. Woodberry01 594 4009Barth DARCG4UMNFrome 63939Bristel ARCT. Rowe0272 653369Bury RSB. Tydesley0282 44637Combridge DARCD. Wilcock0992 446375Cheshunt DARCRoger Frisby0243 789587Chichester DARCC. Bryan0203 33818Doritwich DARCC. Bryan0203 33818Doritwich DARCC. Bryan0203 33818Doritwich DARCC. Bryan0203 33818Doritwich DARE1800B074 57155Doritwich DARSJohn Cobley01-360 4342East Kent RSStuart Alexander0227 68913Edyare DARSJohn Cobley01-360 4342Exter ARSRoger Tipper0392 68055Fernborough DRSM. Taylor0225 237581Fyride RSPROLytham 737680Haifax DARSDave Atkins0422 702306Harrow RSDave Atkins0422 73835Horsham ARCPete Head0403 64500Harrow RSTony HartlandKdimin 78 1545Horsham ARCPete Brazier053 6653Harrow RSIan Abelia0643 453 660Horsham ARCPete Brazier053 6653Horsham ARCPete Brazier0227 233283Horsham ARCPete Brazier0272 73012Postern DARSJohn Harlin0762 42200Mid Wark ARSJohn Harlin0722 13159Medwar ARTSJohn Ha	26 Feb	Bury RS: informal. Loughborough ARC: constructors group.		segment o 1st March	of Radio Tomorrow (covering radio activities from to 1st May) is 18th December.
Are Vale ARC Roger Jones Upottery 468 Barking RES R., Woodberry 01 594 4009 Barkin DARC G4UMN Frome 6339.3 Barkin DARC J. Roberts 0376 448673 Barkin DARC T. Rowe 0222 5539.9 Bury RS B. Tydesley 0222 242.54 Combridge DARC D. Wilcock 0994 264975 Cheshunt DARC Roger Frisby 0992 2464975 Cheshunt DARC G4HFP 0203 73999 Doncigal ARC E1380B 074 57155 Donstable Downs RC Phill Morris Dunstable 607623 East Kent RS Stuart Alexander 0227 68913 Edgware DARS John Cobley 01-360 4342 Extert ARS Roger Tipper 0392 68065 Farnborough DRS MT avlor 0252 377881 Fylde RS PRO Lytham 737880 Haifax DARS DL Moss 0422 207306 Harrow RS Dave Shifley 0244 420608 Having ERC Pet Head 04038 4450 Hornsea ARC		Contacts			
Barking RES R. Woodberry D 1 3 a 3 a 3 a 3 a 3 a 3 a 3 a 3 a 3 a 3		Axe Vale ARC	Roger J	ones	Upottery 468
Bain DANG J. Roberts 0.37 448678 Bristol ARC B. Tydesley 0.222 553986 Bry RS D. Wilcock 0.954 50597 Genmanique DARC R. Bryan 0.924 24254 Genmanique DARC R. Bryan 0.924 24254 Gener Firby 0.924 243788587 Gener ARG R. Bryan 0.243 7889587 Gener ARG R. Tew 0.203 73899 Controls DARC Gelf Firb 0.299 33818 Donnegal ARC B. Bryan 0.299 33818 Donnegal ARC B. Bill Morris Dunstable 607623 Bart Kent RS Stuart Alexander 0.225 837581 Edvere DARS John Cobley 0.1360 4342 East Kent RS Dane Cobley 0.1360 4342 East Kent RS Danes Social Science 0.225 837581 Fyde RS PRO Lytham 737680 Hairow RS Dave Atkins 0.923 77942 Hastings ERC Dave Atkins 0.923 77942 Hastings ERC Norman Bedford 0.262 73635 Harow RS Dave		Barking RES	R. WOO	aberry	Frome 63939
Birstol ARC T. Rowe 0222 24254 Bury RS B. Tydesley 0282 24254 Gambridge DARC D. Wilcook 0984 64075 Gheshunt DARC Roge Frisby 0992 464075 Chichester DARC C. Bryan 0243 789587 Coventry ARS GAHEP 0239 3818 Donivich DARC E13808 074 57155 Dunstable Downs RC Full Marris Dunstable 607623 Edgware DARS Roger Tipper 0332 68065 Edgware DARS Roger Tipper 0332 68065 Famborugh DRS Mr Taylor 0232 837581 Fyde RS Dun was thins 0923 779942 Hairay DARS Dave Atkins 0923 779942 Hairay BRC Dave Atkins 022 7 6851 Harrow RS Dave Atkins 023 779942 Harrow RS Dave Atkins 022 7 3683 Harrow RS Laph Proctar 0787 21359 Harrow RS Laph Proctar 0787 21359 Harrow RS Laph Proctar 0787 21359 Hastrang ERC <td< td=""><td></td><td>Braintree BS</td><td>J. Robe</td><td>rts</td><td>0376 448678</td></td<>		Braintree BS	J. Robe	rts	0376 448678
Bury RS B. Tydesley 0222 24254 Cambridge DARC D. Wilcock 0954 50597 Cheshunt DARC Roger Frisby 0934 50597 Cheshunt DARC C. Bryan 0243 789587 Coventry ARS R. Tew 0203 73999 Doritwich DARC GHYP 0299 33818 Donegal ARC El3B0B 074 57155 Dunstable Downs RC Phill Morris Dunstable 607623 East Kent RS Stuart Alexander 0226 8065 Farnborough DRS M. Taylor 0232 837581 Fyde RS PRO Lythern 737680 Hairday DARS Dave Atkins 0923 77942 Hastings ERC Norman Bedford 0226 28355 Hornsea ARC Norman Bedford 0226 278355 Horsham ARC Pete Head 0434 20608 Kideminster DARS		Bristol ARC	T. Rowe	9	0272 559398
Cambridge DARC D. Wilcock 0954 50597 Cheshunt DARC Roger Frisby 0932 464975 Chichester DARC C. Bryan 0223 73959 Coventry ARS R. Tew 0203 73999 Doritwich DARC EJB0B 074 57155 Dunstable Downs RC Phill Morris Dunstable 607623 East Kent RS John Cobley 01360 4342 Edgware DARS John Cobley 01360 4342 Exter ARS Roger Tipper 0322 68065 Farborough DRS Mr Taylor 0227 68913 Halfax DARS DL Moss 0422 202306 Harrow RS Dave Atkins 0227 78630 Hastings ERC Dave Atkins 0222 73635 Horshald RC Pete Head 0403 64500 Horshald RC Pete Head 0421 720217 Hastings ERC Pore Brazier 052 52 70 Hartow RS Tony Hartland Kidemin 751584 Horshald RC Pore Head 0403 64500 Kiddeminster DARS Tony Hartland Kidaini 751584 Mactb		Bury RS	B. Tyde	sley	0282 24254
Cheshuri DARCRoger Frisby0992 464975Chichester DARCC. Bryan0243 73996Coventry ARSR. Tew0203 73999Droitvich DARCGAHFP0299 33818Donegal ARCE13808074 57155Dunstable Downs RCPhill MorrisDunstable 607623East Kert RSStuart Alexander0227 68913Edgware DARSJohn Cobley01360 4342Edgware DARSMoh Cobley0326 8065Faraboraugh DRSMr Taylor0252 837811Fylde RSPROLytham 737680Haitax DARSDave Atkins0422 20306Haitax DARSDave Atkins0423 779942Hastings ERCDave Shirley0424 40608Hastings ERCDave Shirley0424 40608Hastings ERCDave Shirley0424 20608Hastings ERCDave Atkins0423 27353Hornsea ARCNorman Bedford0252 3270Matby ARSTony HartlandKidmin 751584Kidderminster DARSJohn WestBude 49118Medway ARTSAndy Wallis0634 63800Mid Ulster ARCD'Campbell0762 42620North Washefield RCS. Thompson0532 536653Sittol ARSGaYBZ0227 30012Preston ARSGaYBZ0227 30012Preston ARSGaYBZ </td <td></td> <td>Cambridge DARC</td> <td>D. Wilco</td> <td>ock</td> <td>0954 50597</td>		Cambridge DARC	D. Wilco	ock	0954 50597
Chichester DARC C. Bryan 0243 /8958/ Coventry ARS R. Tew 0203 73999 Doritwich DARC EJB0B 074 57155 Dunstable Downs RC Phill Morris Dunstable 607623 East Kent RS Stuart Alexander 0227 68913 Edgware DARS John Cobley 01360 4342 Edgware DARS John Cobley 01360 4342 Easter ARS Roger Tipper 0326 68065 Farnborough DRS Wr Taylor 0227 68913 Fylde RS PRO Lytham 737680 Haiffax DARS DL Moss 0422 202306 Haiffax DARS Dave Atkins 0328 68065 Harrow RS Dave Atkins 0424 420608 Harrow RS Dave Atkins 0424 420608 Harrow RS Dave Atkins 0424 420608 Harrow RS Rob Proctor 0787 281359 Horshan ARC Pete Head 0403 64580 Horshan ARC Pete Brazier 0525 232 270 Maltby ARS Ian Abel Rotherhame 8149111 Medway ARTS		Cheshunt DARC	Roger F	risby	0992 464975
Coventry ARSR. Tew0203 / 3999Droitwich DARCG4HFP0299 33818Donegal ARCEI380B074 57155Dunstable Downs RCPhill MorrisDunstable 607623East Kent RSStuart Alexander0227 68913Edgware DARSJohn Cobley01 360 4342Exeter ARSRoger Tipper0328 68065Farmborough DRSMr Taylor0252 837811Fylde RSPROLytham 737680Haifrax DARSDave Atkins0422 20306Harrow RSDave Shirley0424 40608Harrow RSDave Shirley0424 40608Harrow RSRob Proctor0787 281359Hornsea ARCNorman Bedford0262 73635Hornsea ARCPate Head0403 64580Kiddermister DARSTony HartlandKidmin 751584Kiddermister DARSLain AbelRotherastMaitby ARSIan AbelRotherastMaitby ARSJohn WestBude 491/6North Cornwall RSJohn WestBude 491/6North Wakefield RCS. Thompson0322 336533Poole RASGaXBZ022 730012Preston ARSGaYBZ022 730012Preston ARSGaYBSJave HollandStatefind RSJave Holland041971Statefind RSDave Holland051 93137Statefind RSDave Holland061 973 1837Statefind RSDave Holland061 973 1837Statefind RSDave Holland061 973 1837Statefind RSDave Holland0		Chichester DARC	C. Brya	n	0243 789587
Droitwich DARC G4HPF 0299 33816 Donstable Downs RC Phill Morris Dunstable 607623 East Kent RS Stuart Alexander 0227 68913 Edgware DARS John Cobley 01360 4342 Exter ARS Roper Tipper 0322 68065 Farnborough DRS Mr Taylor 0252 837581 Fylde RS PRO Lytham 737680 Haifax DARS DL Moss 0422 202306 Haifax DARS Dave Atkins 0923 779942 Hastings ERC Dave Shirley 0424 420608 Harrow RS Dave Shirley 0424 420608 Harrow RS Dave Shirley 0424 420608 Harrow RS Norman Bedford 0262 73635 Hornsea ARC Norman Bedford 0262 73635 Hornsea ARC Norman Bedford 0262 73635 Hornsea ARC Pete Head 0403 64580 Kidderminster DARS Tony Hartland Kidm 75154 Leighton Linslade RC Pete Brazier 052 523 270 Medway ARTS Andy Wallis 0634 363960		Coventry ARS	H. Tew		0203 /3999
Donegal AHCEraBUBOf # 37 133Dunstable Downs RCPhill MorrisDunstable 607623East Kent RSStuart Alexander0227 68913Edgware DARSJohn Cobley01.360 4342Exter ARSRoger Tipper0322 68065Farnborough DRSMr Taylor0252 837581Fyde RSPROLytham 737680Haitax DARSDL Moss0422 202306Hartow RSDave Atkins0923 779942Hastings ERCDave Shirley0424 420608Haverhill DARSRob Proctor0787 281359Horsban ARCPete Head0403 64580Kidderninster DARSTony HartlandKidmin 751584Leighton Linslack RCPete Brazier052 523 270Maltby ARSIan AbelRotherham 814911Medway ARTSAndy Wallis0634 363960Mid Ulster ARCDF Campbell0762 42620North Conwall RSJohn WestBude 491/6North Wakefield RCS. Thompson0532 536653Oswestry DARCBrian (GW6YTY)0691 831023Poole RASGaxBZ0202 730012Preston ARSLen Baker0272 834282S. Lakeland ARSLen Baker0272 834282S. Manchester ARCDave WarburtonUlversin 54982S. Manchester ARCDave Warburton0442 582578Stouthdown ARSJohn Walker0642 582578Stouthdown ARSJohn Walker0642 582578Stouthdown ARSJohn Walker0642 582578Stouthown ARSJohawest <td< td=""><td></td><td>Droitwich DARC</td><td>G4HFP</td><td></td><td>0299 33010</td></td<>		Droitwich DARC	G4HFP		0299 33010
Durstable Downs RucFilm MathisC227 68913East Kent RSJohn Cobley0.1360 4342Edgware DARSJohn Cobley0.326 68065Farborough DRSMr Taylor0.252 6837581Fylde RSPROLytham 7376800Halfax DARSDL Moss0.422 202306Harrow RSDave Atkins0.923 779942Hastings ERCDave Shirley0.424 420608Harrow RSDave Shirley0.424 420608Haverhill DARSRob Proctor0.787 281359Hornsea ARCNorman Bedford0.262 73835Hornsea ARCNorman Bedford0.262 73835Hornsea ARCPete Head0.403 64580Kidderminster DARSTony HartlandKidmin 751584Leighton Linslade RCPete Brazier0.62 42620Maltby ARSIan Abel0.634 363960Mid Ulster ARCD/F Campbell0.762 42620North Wakefield RCS. Thompson0.532 536653Oswestry DARCBrian (GWGYTY)0.691 831023Poole RASGavtaburtonUVerston 54982S. Bristol ARSLen Baker0.272 834282S. Bartol ARSLen Baker0.272 834282S. Bartol ARSJohn Walker0.442 682578Stockton DARSJohn Walker0.442 682578Stowmarket DARSJohn Walker0.442 682578Stowmarket DARSHenky0.51430-9227Stafford DRSJohn Walker0.442 682678Stowmarket DARSHenky0.51430-9227Stafford DARSHenky0		Donegal ARC	EISOUD	rrie	Dunstable 607623
East NameJohn Cobley01-360 4342Exter ARSRoger Tipper032 68065Farnborough DRSMr Tavlor0252 837581Fylde RSPROLytham 737880Haifax DARSDL Moss0422 202306Harrow RSDave Atkins0923 779942Hastings ERCDave Shirley0424 420608Havehill DARSRob Proctor0787 281359Hornsea ARCPete Brazier062 73635Horsban ARCPete Brazier052 523 270Kidderminster DARSTony HartlandKidmin 751584Leighton Linslade RCPete Brazier052 523 270Mattby ARSIan AbelRotherham 814911Medway ARTSAndy Wallis0532 536653Oswestry DARCDrive Carmyall054 2633660North Cornwall RSJohn WestBude 49176North Cornwall RSGayatz0202 730012Poole RASGayatz0202 73012Poole RASGayatz0202 73012Poster ARSGayatz0202 73012Poster ARSGayatz0202 73012Poster ARSGayatz0212 73012Poster ARSGaorge Earnshaw0772 718175Shefford DRSLei Baker0222 730312Stothdown ARSJohn Walker0642 58578Stothdown ARSJohn Walker0642 582578Stothdown ARSJohn Walker0642 582578Stownaket DARSJohn Walker0642 582578Stownaket DARSJohn Walker0642 582578Stownaket DARSJohn Walker </td <td></td> <td>East Kent BS</td> <td>Stuart A</td> <td>Vexander</td> <td>0227 68913</td>		East Kent BS	Stuart A	Vexander	0227 68913
Exeter ARSRoger Tipper0392 68065Fanborough DRSMr Taylor0252 837581Fylde RSPROLytham 737680Halifax DARSDL Moss0422 02306Halifax DARSDave Atkins0923 779942Hastings ERCDave Shirley0424 420608Haverhill DARSRob Proctor0787 281359Horsea ARCNorman Bedford0262 73635Horsea ARCPete Head0403 64580Kidderminster DARSTony HartlandKidmin 751584Leighton Linslade RCPete Brazier052 523 270Maltby ARSIan AbelRotherham 814911Medway ARTSAndy Wallis0634 363960North Wakefield RCS. Thompson0532 536653Oswestry DARCBrian (GW6YTY)0691 831023Poole RASG328Z0202 730012Proston ARSGeorge Earnshaw0772 718175Shefford DRSLen Baker0272 834282S. Lakeland ARSDave WarburtonUlverston 54982S. Manchester ARCDave WarburtonUlverston 54982S. Lakeland ARSJohn Walker0624 262578Stowthow ARSJohn Walker0624 262578Stowthow ARSJohn Walker0624 26227Swale ARCA. Riley0333 43123Stockton DARSJohn Walker061 430-9227Swale ARCA. Riley0333 78123Stockton DARSJohn Walker0634 2582578Stowmarket DARCA. Riley0333 43147Telford DARSTom CrosbieTelford 597506<		Edgware DARS	John Co	oblev	01-360 4342
Famborough DRSMr Taylor0252 837581Fyide RSPROLytham 737680Halifax DARSDL Moss0422 202306Harrow RSDave Atkins0923 779942Hastings ERCDave Atkins0923 779942Hastings ERCDave Shifey0424 420608Haverhill DARSRob Proctor0787 281359Horsbam ARCPete Head0403 64580Kidderminster DARSTony HartlandKidmin 751584Leighton Linslade RCPete Brazier052 523 270Maltby ARSIan AbelRotherham B14911Medway ARTSAndy Wallis0634 363960Mid Ulster ARCDF Campbell0762 42620North Cornwall RSJohn WestBude 491/6North Cornwall RSGaYRE0202 730012Poster RASG3XBZ0202 730012Poster ARSGaYREDave WarburtonUlverston 54982John WestBude 491/6S. Bristol ARSGaYREOave WarburtonS. Lakeland ARSDave WarburtonUlverston 54982S. Lakeland ARSJohn Walker0624 582578Stockton DARSJohn Walker061 973 1837Stothdrow ARSP. Henly0323 763123Stockton DARSJohn Walker0428 27364St. Helens DARCA. Riley051-873147Telford DARSJohn Walker0634 235Stockton DARSJohn Walker0428 27364St. Helens DARCA. Riley051-873147Telford DARSJohn Walker0634 235Vareat D		Exeter ARS	Roger T	ipper	0392 68065
Fyide RSPROLytham 737680Haifax DARSDL Moss0422 202306Harrow RSDave Atkins0923 779942Hestings ERCDave Shirley0424 420608Haverhill DARSRob Proctor0787 281359Honsea ARCNorman Bedford0262 73635Horsea ARCNorman Bedford0262 73635Horsham ARCPete Head0403 64580Kidderminster DARSTony HartlandKidmin 751584Leighton Linslade RCPete Brazier052 523 270Maltby ARSIan AbelRotherham 814911Medway ARTSAndy Wallis0634 863960Midt Ulster ARCDF Campbell0762 42620North Wakefield RCS. Thompson0532 536653Oswestry DARCBrian (GW6YTY)0691 831023Poole RASG3XBZ0202 730012Preston ARSGeorge Earnshaw0772 718175Shefford DRSLen Baker0272 834282S. Lakeland ARSDave WarburtonUlverston 54982S. Manchester ARCDave WarburtonUlverston 54982S. Manchester ARCDave Holland061 973 1837Southdown ARSP. Heniy0323 763123Stockton DARSJohn Walker0642 58278Stowmarket DARSM. Goodrum0449 676288St. Helens DARCA. Riley03614 303 227Vale of White Horse ARSIanwork0795 873147Telford DARSJohn Walker0631 235Vale of White Horse ARSIanwork0539 243147Vale of White Horse ARS </td <td>3</td> <td>Farnborough DRS</td> <td>Mr Tayl</td> <td>or</td> <td>0252 837581</td>	3	Farnborough DRS	Mr Tayl	or	0252 837581
Halfax DARSDL Moss0422 202306Harrow RSDave Atkins0923 779942Hastings ERCDave Shirley0424 420608Haverhill DARSRob Proctor0787 281359Hornsea ARCPete Head0403 64580Kidderminster DARSTony HartlandKidmin 751584Leighton Linslade RCPete Brazier052 523 270Maltby ARSIan AbelRotherham 814911Medway ARTSAndy Wallis0634 363960Mid Ulster ARCDF Campbell0762 42620North Cornwall RSJohn WestBude 491/6North Wakefield RCS. Thompson0532 536653Oswestry DARCBrian (GWEYTY)0691 831023Poole RASG3XBZ0202 730012Preston ARSGeorge Earnshaw0772 718175Shefford DRSLan Baker0222 834282S. Jakedand ARSLen Baker0222 834282S. Jakedand ARSP. Henly0323 763123Souchtown ARSP. Henly0323 763123Stockton DARSJohn Walker0642 582578Stowmarket DARSJohn Walker0642 582578Stowmarket DARSJohn Walker0428 77368Stowmarket DARSTom CrosbieTelford D342 4736Stockton DARSJohn Walker0428 77368Stowmarket DARSJohn Walker04324 232Varied MARSJohn Walker04324 7368Stowmarket DARSJohn Walker04324 7368Stowmarket DARSJohn Walker04324 7368Stowmarket DARSJohn Walker <td></td> <td>Fylde RS</td> <td>PRO</td> <td></td> <td>Lytham 737680</td>		Fylde RS	PRO		Lytham 737680
Harrow RSDave AtkinsDave 37 / 3942Hastings ERCDave Shirley0424 420608Havenhill DARSRob Proctor0787 281359Hornsea ARCNorman Bedford0262 73635Horsham ARCPete Head0403 64580Kidderminster DARSTony HartlandKidmin 751584Leighton Linslade RCPete Brazier052 523 270Matby ARSIan AbelRotherham 814911Medway ARTSAndy Wallis0634 63960Mid Ulster ARCDF Campbell0762 42620North Conwall RSJohn WestBude 491/6North Wakefield RCS. Thompson0532 536653Oswestry DARCBrian (GW6YTY)0691 831023Poole RASG3XBZ0202 730012Preston ARSGeorge Earnshaw0772 718175Shefford DRSLen Baker0272 834282S. Lakeland ARSDave WaburtonUlversto 54982S. Lakeland ARSJohn Walker0622 82578Stockton DARSJohn Walker0622 82578Stockton DARSJohn Walker0622 82578Stowmarket DARSJohn Walker0624 27366Tiverton (South West) RCG. Draper0334 236Vale of White Horse ARSIan CrossieTelford 597506Tiverton (South West) RCG. Draper0334 236Vale ARCH. Clayton SmithSt Albans 59318VaceAALG4NPM0795 873147Telford DARSJ. Day0858 32109WacRALGANPM0795 873147Velland Valley ARSJ. Day<		Halifax DARS	DL Mos	S	0422 202306
Hastings ERCDave Shrifey0424 420005Haverhill DARSRob Proctor0787 281359Hornsea ARCNorman Bedford0262 73835Horsham ARCPete Head0403 64580Kidderminster DARSTony HartlandKidmin 751584Leighton Linslade RCPete Brazier052 523 270Maltby ARSIan AbelRothertham 814911Medway ARTSAndy Wallis0634 363960Mid Ulster ARCDF Campbell0762 42620North Cornwall RSJohn WestBude 491/6North Cornwall RSJohn WestBude 491/6North Wakefield RCS. Thompson0532 536653Oswestry DARCBrian (GWEYTY)0691 831023Poole RASG3XBZ0202 730012Preston ARSGeorge Earnshaw0772 718175Shefford DRSLen Baker0772 834282S. Lakeland ARSDave WalturtonUlverston 54982S. Manchester ARCDave Wolland061 973 1837Southdown ARSP. Henly0323 763123Stockton DARSJohn Walker0642 582578Stockton DARSJohn Walker0434 67288St. Helens DARCA. Riley051430-9227Swale ARCB. Hancock0795 873147Telford DARSJohn WhiteAbigsonVale GWhite Horse ARSJ. Day0838 23018Vale GWhite Horse ARSJ. Day0838 23109Vale GWhite Horse ARSJ. Day0838 23109Vale GMALGAMPM0735 873147Verland ARCH. Clayton Smith<		Harrow RS	Dave A	tkins	0923 779942
Havernil DARSHob ProctorOr Dr. 2 21353Horssea ARCNorman Bedford0262 73635Horssea ARCPete Head0403 64580Kidderminster DARSTony HartlandKidmin 751584Leiphton Linslade RCPete Brazier052 523 270Maltby ARSIan AbelRotherham 814911Medway ARTSAndy Wallis0634 363960Mid Ulster ARCDF Campbell0762 42620North Cornwall RSJohn WestBude 49116North Wakefield RCS. Thompson0532 536653Osvestry DARCBrian (GW6YTY)0691 831023Poole RASG3XBZ0202 730012Preston ARSGeorge Earnshaw0772 718175Shefford DRSLen Baker0272 834282S. Lakeland ARSDave WarburtonUlverston 54982S. Manchester ARCDave WarburtonUlverston 54982S. Manchester ARCDave WarburtonUlverston 54982S. Stotkon DARSJohn Walker061 73 1837Stockton DARSJohn Walker0642 592578Stowmarket DARSM. Godrum0449 676288St. Helens DARCA. Riley051 430-9227Swale ARCB. Hancock0795 873147Telford DARSTom CrossileTelford 597506Three Counties ARCR. Hodgson0428 77368Vale of White Horse ARSJ. Green0829 28275Vale of White Horse ARSJ. Green0829 28275Vale of White Horse ARSJ. Green0829 28275West Kent ARSJ. Green0829 28275 </td <td></td> <td>Hastings ERC</td> <td>Dave SI</td> <td>nirley</td> <td>0787 281359</td>		Hastings ERC	Dave SI	nirley	0787 281359
Horises ARCHorises ARCPeter HeadOctoberHorsham ARCPeter HeadC403 64580Kidderminster DARSTony HartlandKidmin 751584Leighton Linslade RCPete BrazierC52 523 270Maltby ARSIan AbelRotherham 814911Medway ARTSAndy Wallis0634 363960Mid Ulster ARCDF Campbell0762 42620North Wakefield RCS. Thompson0532 536653Oswestry DARCBrian (GW6YTY)0691 831023Poole RASG3XBZ0202 730012Preston ARSGeorge Earnshaw0772 718175Shefford DRSG4PSOHitchin 57946S. Bristol ARSLen Baker0272 834282S. Lakeland ARSDave WarburtonUlverston 54982S. Manchester ARCDave Holland061 973 1837Southdown ARSP. Henly0323 763123Stockton DARSJohn Walker0642 582578Stowmarket DARSM. Goodrum0449 676288St. Helens DARCA. Riley051-430-9227Swale ARCB. Hancock0795 873147Telford DARSTom CrosbieTelford 597506Three Counties ARCR. Hodgson0428 77368Vale of White Horse ARSJ. Green0858 32109Vale of White Horse ARSJ. Green0858 32109West Kent ARSJ. Green0858 32109West Kent ARSJ. Green0859 28491Wirral ARSCedric, G4KPY625 7311Wiral ARSGedric, G4KPY625 7311Wiral ARS <td< td=""><td>8</td><td></td><td>Norman</td><td>Redford</td><td>0262 73635</td></td<>	8		Norman	Redford	0262 73635
NormanTony HartlandKidmin 751584Kidderminster DARSTony HartlandKidmin 751584Leighton Linslade RCPete Brazier052 523 270Maltby ARSIan AbelRotherham 814911Medway ARTSAndy Wallis0634 363960Mid Ulster ARCDF Campbell0762 42620North Wakefield RCS. Thompson0532 536653Oswestry DARCBrian (GW6YTY)0661 831023Poole RASGayB20202 730012Preston ARSGeorge Earnshaw0772 718175Shefford DRSG4PSOHitchin 57946S. Bristol ARSLen Baker0272 834282S. Lakeland ARSDave Holland061 973 1837Southdown ARSP. Heniy0323 763123Stockton DARSJohn Walker0642 582578Stowmarket DARSM. Goodrum0449 676288St. Helens DARCA. Riley051-430-9227Swale ARCB. Hancock0736 873147Telford DARSTom CrosbieTelford 597506Three Counties ARCR. Hodgson0428 77368Vale of White Horse ARSJan WhiteAbagad 31559Verulam ARCH. Clayton SmithSt Abans 59318WaCRALG4NPM0758 873147Welland Valley ARSJ. Day0888 32109WacRALG4NPM0758 873147Welland Valley ARSJ. Day0888 32109WacRALG4NPM0758 7311Wirral ARSG. Chapman0539 28491Worcester DARCJ. Day0888 32109Wa		Horsham ABC	Pete He	ad	0403 64580
Leighton Linslade RCPete Brazier052 523 270Maltby ARSIan AbelRotherham 814911Medway ARTSAndy Wallis0634 363960Mid Ulster ARCDF Campbell0762 42620North Cornwall RSJohn WestBude 491/6North Wakefield RCS. Thompson0532 536653Oswestry DARCBrian (GW6YTY)0691 831023Poole RASG3XBZ0202 730012Preston ARSGeorge Earnshaw0772 718175Shefford DRSLen Baker0272 834282S. Lakeland ARSDave WarburtonUlverston 54982S. Lakeland ARSDave WarburtonUlverston 54982S. Manchester ARCDave Holland061 973 1837Southdown ARSP. Henly0323 763123Stockton DARSJohn Walker0642 582578Stowmarket DARSM. Goodrum0449 676288St. Helens DARCA. Riley051-430-9227Swale ARCR. Hancock0795 873147Telford DARSIan WhiteAbingdon 31559Variet of White Horse ARSIan WhiteAbingdon 31559Variet of White Horse ARSIan WhiteAbingdon 31559Variet of White Horse ARSJory0858 32109West ward ARSJ. Green0822 28275West ward ARSJ. Green0532 28491Wirral ARSCedric, G4KPY625 7311Wirral ARSCedric, G4KPY625 7311Wirral ARSCedric, G4KPY625 7311Wirral ARSCedric, G4KPY625 7311Wirral ARS<		Kidderminster DARS	Tony H	artland	Kidmin 751584
Maltby ARSIan AbelRotherham 814911Medway ARTSAndy Wallis0634 363960Mid Ulster ARCDF Campbell0762 42620North Cornwall RSJohn WestBude 491/6North Wakefield RCS. Thompson0532 536653Oswestry DARCBrian (GW6YTY)0691 831023Poole RASG3XBZ0202 730012Preston ARSGeorge Earnshaw0772 718175Shefford DRSLen Baker0272 834282S. Lakeland ARSDave WarburtonUlverston 54982S. Manchester ARCDave Holland061 973 1837Southdown ARSP. Henly0323 763123Stockton DARSJohn Walker0642 582578Stowmarket DARSM. Godrum0449 676288St. Helens DARCA. Riley051-430-9227Swale ARCB. Hancock0795 873147Telford DASTom CrosbieTelford 597506Three Counties ARCH. Hodgson0428 77368Tiverton (South West) RCG. Draper03634 235Vale of White Horse ARSIan WhiteAbingdon 31559Varian ARCJ. Day0858 32109West Kert ARSJ. Day0858 32109West Kert ARSG. Chapman0539 28491Wirral ARSCedric, G4KPY625 7311Wirral ARCD. BatchelorWorcester 64173		Leighton Linslade RC	Pete Bra	azier	052 523 270
Medway ARTSAndy Wallis0634 363960Mid Ulster ARCDF Campbell0762 42620North Cornwall RSJohn WestBude 491/6North Wakefield RCS. Thompson0532 536653Oswestry DARCBrian (GW6YTY)0691 831023Poole RASG3X8Z0202 730012Preston ARSGeorge Earnshaw0772 718175Shefford DRSG4PSOHitchin 57946S. Bristol ARSLen Baker0272 834282S. Lakeland ARSDave WarburtonUlverston 54982S. Manchester ARCDave Holland061 973 1837Stockton DARSJohn Walker0642 582578Stockton DARSJohn Walker0642 582578Stowmarket DARSM. Goodrum0449 676288St. Helens DARCA. Riley051-430-9227Swale ARCB. Hancock0795 873147Telford DARSTom CrosbieTefford 597506Three Counties ARCH. Hodgson0428 77368Tiveron (South West) RCG. Draper03634 235Vale of White Horse ARSJ. Day0858 32109West Mark ARSJ. Day0858 32109West Kent ARSJ. Green0892 28275Westmorland RSG. Chapman0539 28491Wirral ARSG. Chapman0539 28491Wirral ARSG. Chapman0539 28491Wirral ARSG. Chapman0539 28491Wirral ARSG. Chapman0539 28491Worcester DARCD. BatchelorWorcester 641733Worthing DARCDave Davis01 399	2	Maltby ARS	lan Abe	et.	Rotherham 814911
Mid Ulster ARCDF Campbell0762 42620North Cornwall RSJohn WestBude 491/6North Wakefield RCS. Thompson0532 536653Oswestry DARCBrian (GW6YTY)0691 831023Poole RASG3XBZ0202 730012Preston ARSGeorge Earnshaw0772 718175Shefford DRSG4PSOHitchin 57946S. Bristol ARSLen Baker0272 834282S. Lakeland ARSDave WaburtonUlverston 54982S. Manchester ARCDave WaburtonUlverston 54982S. Manchester ARCDave Holland061 973 1837Southdown ARSP. Henly0323 763123Stockton DARSJohn Walker0642 582578Stowmarket DARSM. Goodrum0449 676288St. Helens DARCA. Riley051-430-9227Swale ARCB. Hancock0795 873147Telford DARSTom CrosbieTelford 597506Three Counties ARCR. Hodgson0428 77368Tiverton (South West) RCG. Draper03634 235Vale of White Horse ARSJ. Day0858 32109WecRALG4NPM0795 873147Welland Valley ARSJ. Day0858 32109West Kent ARSJ. Green0892 28275West Kent ARSJ. Green0539 28491Wirral DARCGerry Scott051 630 1393		Medway ARTS	Andy W	/allis	0634 363960
North Cornwall RSJohn WestBude 49/10North Wakefield RCS. Thompson0532 536653Oswestry DARCBrian (GW6YTY)0691 831023Poole RASG3XBZ0202 730012Preston ARSGeorge Earnshaw0772 718175Shefford DRSG4P50Hitchin 57946S. Bristol ARSLen Baker0272 834282S. Lakeland ARSDave WarburtonUlverston 54982S. Manchester ARCDave Holland061 973 1837Southdown ARSP. Henly0323 763123Stockton DARSJohn Walker0642 582578Stockton DARSJohn Walker0642 582578Stockton DARSJohn Walker0642 582578Stowmarket DARSM. Goodrum0449 676288St. Helens DARCA. Riley051-430-9227Swale ARCB. Hancock0795 873147Telford DARSTom CrosbieTelford 597506Three Counties ARCR. Hodgson0428 77368Tiverton (South West) RCG. Draper03634 235Vale of White Horse ARSJaw0588 32109Verulam ARCH. Clayton SmithSt Albans 59318WACRALG4NPM0795 873147Welland Valley ARSJ. Day0858 32109West Kent ARSJ. Green0592 28475West Kent ARSJ. Green0592 28491Wirral DARCGerry Scott051 630 1393Worcester DARCD. BatchelorWorcester 641733Worthing DARCJim Hicks030 690415308 ARC (Surbiton)Dave Davis<	3	Mid Ulster ARC	DF Cam	npbell	0762 42620
North Wakefield RCS. Infompson0.532 33003Oswestry DARCBrian (GW6YTY)0631 831023Poole RASG3XBZ0.202 730012Preston ARSGeorge Earnshaw0.772 718175Shefford DRSG4PSOHitchin 57946S. Bristol ARSLen Baker0.272 834282S. Lakeland ARSDave WarburtonUlverston 54982S. Manchester ARCDave Holland061 973 1837Southdown ARSP. Henly0.323 763123Stockton DARSJohn Walker0642 582578Stowmarket DARSM. Goodrum0.449 676288St. Helens DARCA. Riley051-430-9227Swale ARCB. Hancock0.795 873147Telford DARSTom CrosbieTelford 597506Three Counties ARCR. Hodgson0.428 77368Vale of White Horse ARSIan WhiteAbingdon 31559Verulam ARCH. Clayton SmithSt Abans 59318WACRALG4NPM0758 873147Welland Valley ARSJ. Day0858 32109West Kent ARSJ. Green0.892 28275Westmorland RSG. Chapman0539 28491Wirral ARSCedir, G4KPY625 7311Wirral DARCGerry Scott051 630 1393Worcester DARCD. BatchelorWorcester 641733Worthing DARCJim Hicks0903 690415Stocktonn)Dave Davis01 399 5487		North Cornwall RS	John W	est	Bude 491/0
Oswestry DARCDiam (GWRT)Cost 02 02Poole RASG3XBZ0202 730012Preston ARSGeorge Earnshaw0772 718175Shefford DRSG4PSOHitchin 57946S. Bristol ARSLen Baker0272 834282S. Lakeland ARSDave WarburtonUlverston 54982S. Manchester ARCDave Holland061 973 1837Southdown ARSP. Henly0323 763123Stockton DARSJohn Walker0642 582578Stockton DARSJohn Walker0642 582578Stockton DARSB. Hancock0795 873147Swale ARCB. Hancock0795 873147Telford DARSTom CrosbieTelford 597506Three Counties ARCR. Hodgson0428 77368Tiverton (South West) RCG. Draper03634 235Vale of White Horse ARSJan WhiteAbingdon 31559Verulam ARCH. Clayton SmithSt Albans 59318WACRALG4NPM0795 873147Welland Valley ARSJ. Day0858 32109West Kent ARSJ. Green0892 28275Westmorland RSG. Chapman0539 28491Wirral DARCGerry Scott051 630 1393Worcester DARCD. BatchelorWorcester 641733Worting DARCJim Hicks0903 690415308 ARC (Surbiton)Dave Davis01 399 5487	8	North Wakefield RC	S. Inor		0691 831023
Proble RASGordzGordzPreston ARSGerge Earnshaw0772 718175Shefford DRSG4PSOHitchin 57946S. Bristol ARSLen Baker0272 834282S. Lakeland ARSDave WarburtonUlverston 54982S. Manchester ARCDave Holland061 973 1837Southdown ARSP. Henly0323 763123Stockton DARSJohn Walker0642 582578Stowmarket DARSM. Goodrum0449 676288St. Helens DARCA. Riley051-430-9227Swale ARCB. Hancock0795 873147Telford DARSTom CrosbieTelford 597506Three Counties ARCR. Hodgson0428 77368Tiverton (South West) RCG. Draper03634 235Vale of White Horse ARSIan WhiteAbingdon 31559Verulam ARCH. Clayton0795 873147Welland Valley ARSJ. Day0858 32109West Kent ARSJ. Green0892 28275West Kent ARSG. Chapman0539 28491Wirral DARCGerry Scott051 630 1393Worcester DARCD. BatchelorWorcester 641733Worcester CARCD. BatchelorWorcester 641733Worting DARCJim Hicks0903 690415308 ARC (Surbiton)Dave Davis01 399 5487		Oswestry DARC	G3XB7	3000111)	0202 730012
Prestor ARDG4PSOHitchin 57946S. Bristol ARSLen Baker0272 834282S. Lakeland ARSDave WarburtonUlverston 54982S. Manchester ARCDave Holland061 973 1837Southdown ARSP. Henly0323 763123Stockton DARSJohn Walker0642 582578Stowmarket DARSM. Goodrum0449 676288St. Helens DARCA. Riley051-430-9227Swale ARCB. Hancock0795 873147Telford DARSTom CrosbieTelford 597506Three Counties ARCR. Hodgson0428 77368Tiverton (South West) RCG. Draper03634 235Vale of White Horse ARSIan WhiteAbingdon 31559Verulam ARCH. Clayton SmithSt Albans 69318WACRALG4NPM0795 873147Welland Valley ARSJ. Day0858 32109West Kent ARSJ. Green0892 28275West Kent ARSG. Chapman0539 28491Wirral ARSCedric, G4KPY625 7311Wirral DARCD. BatchelorWorcester 641733Worthing DARCJim Hicks0903 690415308 ARC (Surbiton)Dave Davis01 399 5487		Poole RAS Proston ARS	George	Farnshaw	0772 718175
S. Bristol ARSLen Baker0272 834282S. Lakeland ARSDave WarburtonUlverston 54982S. Manchester ARCDave Holland061 973 1837Southdown ARSP. Henly0323 763123Stockton DARSJohn Walker0642 582578Stockton DARSJohn Walker0642 582578Stowmarket DARSM. Goodrum0449 676288St. Helens DARCA. Riley051-430-9227Swale ARCB. Hancock0795 873147Telford DARSTom CrosbieTelford 597506Three Counties ARCR. Hodgson0428 77368Tiverton (South West) RCG. Draper03634 235Vale of White Horse ARSIan WhiteAbians 59318WACRALG4NPM0795 873147Welland Valley ARSJ. Day0858 32109West Kent ARSJ. Green0829 28275Westmorland RSG. Chapman0539 28491Wirral ARSCedric, G4KPY625 7311Wirral DARCD. BatchelorWorcester 641733Worting DARCJin Hicks0903 690415308 ARC (Surbiton)Dave Davis01 399 5487		Shefford DBS	G4PSO	Lamonan	Hitchin 57946
S. Lakeland ARSDave WarburtonUlverston 54982S. Manchester ARCDave Holland061 973 1837Southdown ARSP. Henly0323 763123Stockton DARSJohn Walker0642 582578Stowmarket DARSM. Goodrum0449 676288St. Helens DARCA. Riley051-430-9227Swale ARCB. Hancock0795 873147Telford DARSTom CrosbieTelford 597506Three Counties ARCR. Hodgson0428 77368Tiverton (South West) RCG. Draper03634 235Vale of White Horse ARSIan WhiteAbingdon 31559Verulam ARCH. Clayton SmithSt Albans 59318WACRALG4NPM0795 873147Welland Valley ARSJ. Day0858 32109West Kent ARSG. Chapman0539 28491Wirral ARSGeren0892 28275Westmorland RSGerry Scott051 630 1393Worcester DARCD. BatchelorWorcester 641733Worthing DARCJim Hicks0903 690415308 ARC (Surbiton)Dave Davis01 399 5487		S. Bristol ARS	Len Bak	ker	0272 834282
S. Manchester ARCDave Holland061 973 1837Southdown ARSP. Henly0323 763123Stockton DARSJohn Walker0642 582578Stowmarket DARSM. Goodrum0449 676288St. Helens DARCA. Riley051-430-9227Swale ARCB. Hancock0795 873147Telford DARSTom CrosbieTelford 597506Three Counties ARCR. Hodgson0428 77368Tiverton (South West) RCG. Draper03634 235Vale of White Horse ARSIan WhiteAbingdon 31559Verulam ARCH. Clayton SmithSt Albans 59318WACRALG4NPM0795 873147Welland Valley ARSJ. Day0858 32109West Kent ARSJ. Green0892 28275Westmorland RSCedric, G4KPY625 7311Wirral ARSCedric, G4KPY625 7311Wirral DARCD. BatchelorWorcester 641733Worthing DARCJim Hicks0903 690415308 ARC (Surbiton)Dave Davis01 399 5487		S. Lakeland ARS	Dave W	/arburton	Ulverston 54982
Southdown ARSP. Henly0323 763123Stockton DARSJohn Walker0642 582578Stowmarket DARSM. Goodrum0449 676288St. Helens DARCA. Riley051-430-9227Swale ARCB. Hancock0795 873147Telford DARSTom CrosbieTelford 597506Three Counties ARCR. Hodgson0428 77368Tiverton (South West) RCG. Draper03634 235Vale of White Horse ARSIan WhiteAbingdon 31559Verulam ARCH. Clayton SmithSt Albans 59318WACRALG4NPM0795 873147Welland Valley ARSJ. Day0858 32109West Kent ARSJ. Green0892 28275Westmorland RSG. Chapman0539 28491Wirral ARSCedric, G4KPY625 7311Wirral DARCD. BatchelorWorcester 641733Worthing DARCJim Hicks0903 690415308 ARC (Surbiton)Dave Davis01 399 5487		S. Manchester ARC	Dave H	olland	061 973 1837
Stockton DARSJonn Walker0642 562576Stowmarket DARSM. Goodrum0449 676288St. Helens DARCA. Riley051-430-9227Swale ARCB. Hancock0795 873147Telford DARSTom CrosbieTelford 597506Three Counties ARCR. Hodgson0428 77368Tiverton (South West) RCG. Draper03634 235Vale of White Horse ARSIan WhiteAbingdon 31559Verulam ARCH. Clayton SmithSt Albans 59318WACRALG4NPM0795 873147Welland Valley ARSJ. Day0858 32109West Kent ARSJ. Green0892 28275Westmorland RSG. Chapman0539 28491Wirral DARCGerry Scott051 630 1393Worcester DARCD. BatchelorWorcester 641733Worthing DARCJim Hicks0903 690415308 ARC (Surbiton)Dave Davis01 399 5487		Southdown ARS	P. Henl	y Ialkar	0323 /63123
Stowmarket DARSM. Godulin0449 070200St. Helens DARCA. Riley051-430-9227Swale ARCB. Hancock0795 873147Telford DARSTom CrosbieTelford 597506Three Counties ARCR. Hodgson0428 77368Tiverton (South West) RCG. Draper03634 235Vale of White Horse ARSIan WhiteAbingdon 31559Verulam ARCH. Clayton SmithSt Albans 59318WACRALG4NPM0795 873147Welland Valley ARSJ. Day0858 32109West Kent ARSJ. Green0892 28275Westmorland RSG. Chapman0539 28491Wirral ARSCedric, G4KPY625 7311Wirral DARCD. BatchelorWorcester 641733Worthing DARCJim Hicks0903 690415308 ARC (Surbiton)Dave Davis01 399 5487		Stockton DARS	John W	alker	0449 676288
St. Heilts DARCB. Hancock0795 873147Swale ARCB. Hancock0795 873147Telford DARSTom CrosbieTelford 597506Three Counties ARCR. Hodgson0428 77368Tiverton (South West) RCG. Draper03634 235Vale of White Horse ARSIan WhiteAbingdon 31559Verulam ARCH. Clayton SmithSt Albans 59318WACRALG4NPM0795 873147Welland Valley ARSJ. Day0858 32109West Kent ARSJ. Green0892 28275Westmorland RSG. Chapman0539 28491Wirral ARSCedric, G4KPY625 7311Wirral DARCD. BatchelorWorcester 641733Worthing DARCJim Hicks0903 690415308 ARC (Surbiton)Dave Davis01 399 5487		Stowmarket DARS	A Riley	,	051-430-9227
Telford DARSTom CrosbieTelford 597506Three Counties ARCR. Hodgson0428 77368Tiverton (South West) RCG. Draper03634 235Vale of White Horse ARSIan WhiteAbingdon 31559Verulam ARCH. Clayton SmithSt Albans 59318WACRALG4NPM0795 873147Welland Valley ARSJ. Day0858 32109West Kent ARSJ. Green0892 28275Westmorland RSG. Chapman0539 28491Wirral ARSCedric, G4KPY625 7311Wirral DARCD. BatchelorWorcester 641733Worthing DARCJim Hicks0903 690415308 ARC (Surbiton)Dave Davis01 399 5487	22	Swale ARC	B. Hand	cock	0795 873147
Three Counties ARCR. Hodgson0428 77368Tiverton (South West) RCG. Draper03634 235Vale of White Horse ARSIan WhiteAbingdon 31559Verulam ARCH. Clayton SmithSt Albans 59318WACRALG4NPM0795 873147Welland Valley ARSJ. Day0858 32109West Kent ARSJ. Green0892 28275Westmorland RSG. Chapman0539 28491Wirral ARSCedric, G4KPY625 7311Wirral DARCD. BatchelorWorcester 641733Worthing DARCJim Hicks0903 690415308 ARC (Surbiton)Dave Davis01 399 5487		Telford DARS	Tom Cr	osbie	Telford 597506
Tiverton (South West) RCG. Draper03634 235Vale of White Horse ARSIan WhiteAbingdon 31559Verulam ARCH. Clayton SmithSt Albans 59318WACRALG4NPM0795 873147Welland Valley ARSJ. Day0858 32109West Kent ARSJ. Green0892 28275Westmorland RSG. Chapman0539 28491Wirral ARSCedric, G4KPY625 7311Wirral DARCD. BatchelorWorcester 641733Worthing DARCJim Hicks0903 690415308 ARC (Surbiton)Dave Davis01 399 5487		Three Counties ARC	R. Hode	ason	0428 77368
Vale of White Horse ARSIan WhiteAbingdon 31559Verulam ARCH. Clayton SmithSt Albans 59318WACRALG4NPM0795 873147Welland Valley ARSJ. Day0858 32109West Kent ARSJ. Green0892 28275Westmorland RSG. Chapman0539 28491Wirral ARSCedric, G4KPY625 7311Wirral DARCGerry Scott051 630 1393Worcester DARCD. BatchelorWorcester 641733Worthing DARCJim Hicks0903 690415308 ARC (Surbiton)Dave Davis01 399 5487		Tiverton (South West) RC	G. Drap	ber	03634 235
Verulam ARCH. Clayton SmithSt Albans 59318WACRALG4NPM0795 873147Welland Valley ARSJ. Day0858 32109West Kent ARSJ. Green0892 28275Westmorland RSG. Chapman0539 28491Wirral ARSCedric, G4KPY625 7311Wirral DARCGerry Scott051 630 1393Worcester DARCD. BatchelorWorcester 641733Worthing DARCJim Hicks0903 690415308 ARC (Surbiton)Dave Davis01 399 5487		Vale of White Horse ARS	lan Wh	ite	Abingdon 31559
WACRALG4NPM0795 873147Welland Valley ARSJ. Day0858 32109West Kent ARSJ. Green0892 28275Westmorland RSG. Chapman0539 28491Wirral ARSCedric, G4KPY625 7311Wirral DARCGerry Scott051 630 1393Worcester DARCD. BatchelorWorcester 641733Worthing DARCJim Hicks0903 690415308 ARC (Surbiton)Dave Davis01 399 5487		Verulam ARC	H. Clay	ton Smith	St Albans 59318
Welland Valley ARSJ. Day0858 32109West Kent ARSJ. Green0892 28275Westmorland RSG. Chapman0539 28491Wirral ARSCedric, G4KPY625 7311Wirral DARCGerry Scott051 630 1393Worcester DARCD. BatchelorWorcester 641733Worthing DARCJim Hicks0903 690415308 ARC (Surbiton)Dave Davis01 399 5487		WACRAL	G4NPM	1	0/95 8/314/
West Kent ARSJ. Green0892 28275Westmorland RSG. Chapman0539 28491Wirral ARSCedric, G4KPY625 7311Wirral DARCGerry Scott051 630 1393Worcester DARCD. BatchelorWorcester 641733Worthing DARCJim Hicks0903 690415308 ARC (Surbiton)Dave Davis01 399 5487		Welland Valley ARS	J. Day	_	0000 32109
Westmonand RSG. Chapman0000 20401Wirral ARSCedric, G4KPY625 7311Wirral DARCGerry Scott051 630 1393Worcester DARCD. BatchelorWorcester 641733Worthing DARCJim Hicks0903 690415308 ARC (Surbiton)Dave Davis01 399 5487		West Kent ANS	J. Gree	nman	0532 20273
Wirral DARCGerry Scott051 630 1393Worcester DARCD. BatchelorWorcester 641733Worthing DARCJim Hicks0903 690415308 ARC (Surbiton)Dave Davis01 399 5487		Wirral ARS	Cedric	G4KPY	625 7311
Worcester DARCD. BatchelorWorcester 641733Worthing DARCJim Hicks0903 690415308 ARC (Surbiton)Dave Davis01 399 5487	5	Wirral DARC	Gerry S	Scott	051 630 1393
Worthing DARCJim Hicks0903 690415308 ARC (Surbiton)Dave Davis01 399 5487	93	Worcester DARC	D. Bato	helor	Worcester 641733
308 ARC (Surbiton) Dave Davis 01 399 5487	8	Worthing DARC	Jim Hic	ks	0903 690415
	1.1	308 ARC (Surbiton)	Dave D	avis	01 399 5487



WANTED: Cobra 148 GTL multimode with or without linear. Must be working with Morse key facility. Have: 144-174 Storno (mobile) or selection of Pye mobiles (Hi Band) AM & FM. All working and complete. Call Andy on Hitchin (0462) 700178 weekends. No cash.

WANTED YAESU FRG 7700, FRT 7700 exchange for realistic DX-400, Chinon CE-4S, Optomax 135 mm telephoto lens, Miranda wide angle lens. Phone 0443 755876.

NEW BRAIN computer with disc drives and controller 3 megabite software. Runs CPM software eg wordstar original cost £2000, would exchange TS780 with appropriate cash adjustment. G3 UDM QTHR 0902 783338.

EXCHANGE stereo system (comprising Dolby cassette, Sony amplifier. Tandy speakers and turntable) for any digital readout communications receiver with SSB. Also monophonic synthesiser needs some work doing. WHY ATV Tx/Rx. No cash available. G1 GTV. Tel: Dorking 884737 after 7 pm.

COBRA 148 GTL DX multimode 11m transceiver AM/FM/USB/LSB/CW. Swop for FRG7, or part exchange for FRG7700, or sell £100 ono. Fred Anderson phone Faulkland (037 387) 483.

SHARP VZ3500E vertical linear tracking music centre. automatic play and repeat etc. Metal tape and Dolby. 28 WATTS RMS per channel. Swap for HF receiver, computer with RTTY, or consider Creed RTTY setup or WHY. PHONE, Paul 041 637 0808.

LENCOM LC160 top band transceiver with speaker. Swap for 2m handheld or cash offer. Bird, G3GDB, 01-859 4879 after 7 pm.

TRIO TS130V HF transceiver. 80m to 10m incuding WARC bands. 25W SSB/CW with narrow SSB filter fitted. Mint condition. Only used to drive transverters. Wanted FT225RD or IC251e. PX considered wtih cash adjustment. £380. Ring Graeme. Orpington (0689) 29230 evenings.

BLIND Ex-radio engineer still require cabinet and front panel for AR88 receiver. Also good 6SGY valves, have plenty of bits to swop. West Drayton 441031.

TAPE MAGAZINE for blind radio amateurs needs help reading articles onto tape in your own home. All materials supplied. Suit housebound amateurs. Contact: G4 MRB QTI-TNA, 79 Narrow Lane, North Anston, Sheffield S31 7 BJ. Tel. (0909) 566301.

WANTED HF transceiver 8 or 9 band. Fair priced, with or without mains PSU buy outright or part exchange Avanti PDLII Quad Beam and rotator plus vertical/horizontal antenna switchbox. Sorry no phone. R. Fensome 12, The Grove, Luton, Beds, LU15 PE.

WANTED. Morse key, straight, heavy brass type or similar. Good price offered. Phone (0274) 728219, address 40, Rooley Crescent, Bradford, BD6 1BX, Yorkshire.

WANTED: Early valve amplifiers, Leak, Quad, Williamson, Lowther, Dynaco detc. and old hi-fi. Valves any period, any quantity. Clandestine, suitcase, and compact military radio sets. For Sale: Eddystone Receivers, Hammerlund military rack receiver, various other military receivers, and accessories. Please write or telephone: John Baker, 13 Burrard Road, London NW6 1AB (01-794-0823).

HELP tutor wanted to assist husband and wife to prepare upto RAE examination tel: 01 517 3588 after 6 pm. WANTED: BBC B — Information on amateur radio association software, etc. G1 IRP, 66 Newpool Road, Knypersley, Staffs ST8 6NS. WANTED KW2000 B+PSU for club use. Tel. Sec. Oldham ARC Fiona Butterworth 061 652 8862 or PO Box 29: Oldham Lancs. WANTED Quad 22 or QC II

control unit. Also ATU for short wave use. Tel: 0228 26436.

WANTED FT101 or FT101E in very good condition. Also FC902, FC707 or similar ATU. Two metre multimode, portable and/or mobile or base. Also required. Phone David 04024 57722 or 025587 663 anytime.

DRUM MACHINE. Clef master rhythm; 7 voices 12 memories, only £30. Sanyo stereo cassette deck, dolby B, £30. Two Shure unidyne mics with cable £15 each. Sanyo G2005 music centre; 2 years old, £65. Tel Bedford (0234) 781323: Jon Jenkins.

WANTED: Racal PRM 4031 HF/SSB transceiver or it's Larkspur predecessor G4NVX QTHR, telephone Hereford 265725 ext. 247. WANTED information on Lowe SRX 30 receiver. In particular mods to improve front end, and include FM and digital readout. Any other info appreciated. R. Young G4 MQH, 20 Queen Street, Brimington, Chesterfield, Derbyshire, S43 1 HT.

WANTED for Yaesu FT 301 transceiver 600Hz CW filter (XF-90C) and 6kHz AM filter (XF-90B). Also external VFO FV-301 or other suitable VFO. Tel. St. Albans 39333. VANGUARD 6 CHNL control box and patch lead wanted for high band Pye Vanguard. G8 BSK 290 Priory Road, St. Denys, Southampton, S02 1 LS.

WANTED manual and any ancillary equipment for Marconi Instruments sensitive valve voltmeter model TF1100. Also similar for telequipment scope model S51B, will purchase and pay all expenses. Sutton 60 Birch Road, Hurstead, Rochdale. Phone

Littleborough 76848 (0706).

FREE TAPE magazine for blind radio amateurs needs help reading articles onto tape in your own home. All materials supplied. Suit housebound amateurs. Contact: G4 MRB, QTI-TNA, 79 Narrow Lane, North Anston, Sheffield S31 7 BJ. Tel. (0909) 566301.

WANTED FTV901 transverter must be in GWO G4TQK QTHR.

WANTED Trio/Kenwood speaker SP520/Digital display DG-5 2m transverter TV502S. Telephone Coventry (0203) 74811.

WANTED Trio VC10 VHF converter unit. Also ATU Nichols 0326 (The Lizard) 290485.

WANTED Ten-Tec OMNI C. Drake SCC4 5 NB TA4 T4 XB. Sell old radio books, parts, lists. SAE Trowell, Hamlyn, Saxon Ave., Minster, Sheerness, Kent. ME12 2 RP. Tel (0795) 873100.

TRANSVERTER Wanted FTV707, FTV700 2mts/ 70cm for FT707 or one compatible GB6AHG QTHR. Phone 0705 321857/ 371183.

WANTED Yaesu FL2100Z HF linear amplifier. Also 2m 100W linear required. Also any equipment for Oscar 10 Tel. Irvine 217611 24hrs. Cash waiting GM4PGL.

URGENTLY WANTED: Manual for Belcom FS1007P transceiver, either to purchase or borrow. Will pay postage. Dave Carter, 32 Welland Crescent, Stockton on Tees, Cleveland TS190UT Tel.(0642) 582581.

TRIO TR7800 with PS10 PSU £150. Belcom LS20XE £75. MFJ-901 versa tuner with 1:4 Balun £50. Cordless telephone 120V only, hence £25. GM4DHJ, Tel 041 889 9010.

FOR SALE SEM 10-80m Z-Match ATU, new Aug84, £55. Ezitune noise bridge, new Jul84 £25. Packing and carriage included. Phone Egham 33500 G5CDE.

YAESU FRV7700 VHF converter new unused £50. Phone Hythe (kent). 68132.

FT757GX transceiver with FP757 heavyduty power supply speaker microphone boxes manuals, mint cndition transceiver capability 500kHz to 30 MHz. Dealer warranty £750. Buyer collects. Phone How Caple 205.

DATONG more tutor £35. R1155A, unmodified, needs PSU. £20. Tel 01 994 8361.

MOBILE (G3 FIF) Long, telescopic whip plus 160M coil, base, £10.80m coil £8. instrument cases, metal, one with lid £10 lot. Mains transformer 350-0-350.6V 5A, 5V 4A. £5. Crystal calbrator 100 kHz.1000kHz 5000 KHz GEC £5. Edwards. Tel 01 445 4321.

FOR SALE Yaesu FR101 receiver with matching speaker 2m and 6m, in excellent condition £250. Kenwood headphones HS5, new £19 ideal for SWL many text books for homestudy course for RAE sell complete. Collect London. Trap Dipole if interested. 01 253 6725.

TRIO R1000 general coverage receiver, mint condition £185. Robert Model R800 3 waveband, mains and battery, new condition, £40. Phone 855-2998 (London).

COLT 485 DX black shadow AM/SSB 27 MHz transceiver pls base mic. As new £70 contact Jon, Snape 363.

TRIO TS120S transceiver YK88C £340; MB100 mobile mount £10; PS30 £65; VF120 £60; complete £450. Boxed. Strumech versatower ground post £100; 21'×13" bottom section + winch £50; Western DX33 3-element 3-band £120; Met 144/19T £35; CDE AR22R £30. Tel 0565 873205.

FOR SALE Icom R70 with FM fitted and SEM Z Match VGC. £350 not negotiable. Please only to a very good home. Phone Chris Taylor on Nottingham 399657.

TRIO TS515 HF Tx/Rx boxed, good condition £150. Project Omega, all modules, kits, case to complete to QRP level. Approx £750 worth, £275 no time to complete. Buyer to collect or arrange collection. G6 DCM QTHR 76 Harrogate Rd., Reddish, Stockport SK5 6EX.

REXINE Carry case for Yaesu FT290R £3. New flexible antenna ¼ wave, for same £4.50. Charge for above, as new £6.50. 5 to 7 amp, regulated power supply £8. G6 MNX York 53173 (Mike). YAESU FC707 ATU perfect condition boxed as new, £75. Tel: Paul, Kings Langley 65823.

HAMASTER 4500 base mike, still in box, £20. Gillingham 3781 (Dorset).

FT707 brand new, 3 months old never used for Tx, 9 months Guarantee left. A bargain at £400 o.v.n.o. Please phone 0283 33526 after 6 pm.

COMPELTE MODEL KIT Sanwa Radio Control system FM channel Tx/Rx 6 35.070 MHz channel 67. 2 OS engines 35 one never used, easy fly plane never flown. Yamamoto plane Banwa battery charger 13V-6V. NiCads for Tx/Rx 5 servos 1 needs slight attention, one still wrapped. Sapre prop. wheel nuts, and many extras. £250 ono or exchange for Yaesu FT290R. With NiCads and case. Mr. Pugh, 5 Back Normansheath, Lane. Malpas, Cheshire SY14 8 OR.

FDK MULTI 700E £150, lcom IC202S SSB £100, both excellent condition. Trio JR310 amateur bands-Rx overhauled recently working well £80, microwave modules converter 144-28MHz £15, Class-D wavemeter mains supply £10, Weller Solder Gun £15. 4, Leigh Road, Andover, Hants 51593.

YAESU YC 601 digital frequency display, use with any 101 or 401 series transceiver £65 ono Maurice (G61MV) 18, Mossvale Grove, Washwood Heath, Birmingham B8-3QJ. Prefer buyer inspects and collects or carriage extra at cost.

FOR SALE. Nato 2000. multimode transceiver, little used immaculate conditions, with manual £95. Zetagi 131 mains linear 200W PEP. 100W FM. VGC £45 or £130 the pair. Phone (0980)-23331. Ext. 2074 daytime or (0980)-23062 after 5pm.

SOMMERKAMP FT480R for sale £260 ono; Zetagi BV 131 linear amp mains brand new never used £60 ono. Tel. Blackpool 46873. After 5.30 eve.

COMMERCIAL communications receiver type Muirhead M10.0. Fully synthesised 5kHz to 32 MHz digital readout to 10kHz. Cost £1,200 sell for £525 or exchange for TS120V or similar HF transceiver. G4IFD 11 Avondale Road, Pitsea, Basildon, Essex.

FOR SALE Yaesu 101B just re-aligned; Sommerkamp FC902 ATV amost new; Yaesu FF501 HF filter Boxed new; Altai dip meter boxed. New Hygain 12 A-V-Q vertical tri band 20-15-10m boxed, brand new; Icon converted CB FM 10m; spare PA valves for FT101B; spare power mike new unused. Accept £440 ono. Phone Easington 27.2702.

KW2000E in reasonable condition, some spare valves £200 or ono. Semi automatic bug key £15 ono. 4 Grundig dictating machines £5 each ono. Contact Keith GW4NBY QTHRF 0656 56576.

DATONG active antenna outdoor model complete with DC transformer. £42, post paid. Yaesu FRT 7700 aerial tuner £30, post paid. Both complete with makers instructions. Mr. Moore, 76 High Şt., Ide, Exeter, Devon EX2 9 RW.

DRAKE T4X and R4B separates all band with valves manuals, excellent cndition, £480 ono. Drake 2-C Rx 3-30 MHz, superb Rx with spares. Manual, Q-mult £90. Ten Tec argonaut 509 QR8 Tx/Rx with audio filter. 5W SSB/CW £250 ono. 0622 39936.

KENWOOD (TRIO) TS530S. Mint condition, virtually unused. Complete with Kenwood MC-50 table microphone. Reason for sale owner deceased. £500 ovno, buyer collects. Telephone SWINDON (0793) 782101, evenings.

TASCO CWR 610E con-

verter, RTTY CW into VDU or TV, receive baudot, ASCII or CW, also code practice on screen. phones and key socket. As new £120, includes instructions and press agencies frequency guide, Ted on Backup 874928 after 7 pm.

YAESU FT790 + NICADS + MUTEK pre-amp £230. Approx. 8 months old VGC. Nick, G6YRO, QTHR or tel Warrington. 574173 after 6.30 pm. (weekdays) any time at weekend (FT780 + X-YL to support) reasonable offers considered.

BELCOM transceiver 2m £70. Mobile receiver 2m £25. CB Handheld channels £22. Two mobile CBS £8.50 each. Without microphones. Wanted manual for eagle communication receiver mike. M.DE-WYNTER 2 Woodside, Wimbledon SW19 01-946-2967. Ask for Jane.

PANASONIC 3100L-DR32 digital communications receiver. 32 bands £110, B/new. TRS80 model 464K twin disks plus printer DMP110. Books, programs, disk, paper cassette plus a lot more total value £2800 sell ½ price. Consider exchange, why, plus cash adjust above 4 months old. Ring 0473 85526.

Hickok Professional Valve Tester Model 600A, Attache case type with manual and books to test 100s valves. Offers Wilson, Walton on Thames 243606.

ICOM IC2E 2m hand held, leather case, NiCads, charger £110 carraige paid. Codar ATS 160m Tx £25 carriage paid. Creed 7ERP working order £5. Buyer collects. Write G3VSJ, 38 Barnfield Close, Hoddesdon, Herts. EN11 9EP.

EDDYSTONE 358 service B34 Rx for sale £65 complete. Truvox tape recorder reel to reel R92 £25. Owen, 114 Buersill Avenue, Rochdale. Tel Rochdale 48138.

FOR SALE Yaesu FT101 good condition £380. Yeasu FT290R leather case NiCads, charger, Helical whip £180. Trio TR 7010 crystalled 144.260 to 144.450 complete with mobile mount £80 Phil Hassman, QTHR, GW 4REX (0222) 625702 after 6 pm. FT 290R for sale, NiCads, charger manual but no case VGC £200. Contact Les, G6LOK, (evening), Rochdale 525490.

COMMODORE 8032 64K RAM board, complete with installation and operating instructions £50. Tel. George G6 RIL 0709-816098.

FOR SALE American made bug key, very good condition, £10 post paid. Also HF5 vertical 5 band antenna, no radials £20. Buyer collects. Sutton, 60 Birch Road. Hurstead, Rochdale, Phone 76848 Littleborough (0706).

BELCOM LS202E FM/SSB 2m multimode handheld. Soft case, NiCads, speaker mic, less than 6 months old. Original packing. £190. QTHR. Telford G4 UZG (0952) 582903.

REFTEC 934 MHz FM transceiver Mk2. With external signal strength meter include. Excellent condition as hardly used £250. Wanted, £5 to the first person who can supply photocopied manual for AEA MBA/RO CW/RTTY reader. Ring 01-845-4008.

JAYBEAM C5 /2 mtr colinear £35. Ex computer power supply, 20 amp peak 13.8V, with volt meter £35. Tel: Atherton 0942 876796.

FOR SALE TRS 80 model 100 portable computer 1 year old; as new, little use (8K model) with case, manual, quick reference guide, and PSU £180 ono tel. 01 471 0669 after 5pm, ask for Danny.

TRANSVERTER FTV107 unused Tx under guarantee, complete satellite 2m, 70 cms modules. FRB707 realy box included, plug in and go. Cost £439 offered at £385. FT77 FM mobile bracket MM 144/28 transverter excellent conditon £385. No offers on either deal. Contact G4WLD, John 01 857 8096.

FOR SALE FT101ZD matching Yaesu Mic, ATU £500, Trio 7500, Bantex 5/8 whip £150. Going totally QRP, G4 RVW Loughborough 412043.

SELLING SERVICE manuals for CR100 £7. 1155 £7. AVO Valvetester CT160 £5. Marconi 2232B receiver £4. Vega 402D mono TV £5. Tektronix 535/545 scope

£10, Video Genie £6, others available. SAE enquiry. Maurice small, 8 Cherrytree Road, Chinnor, Oxfordshire, OX9 4 QY.

YAESU FRT7700 ATU as new with instructions £30. ACE SWR Bridge with 0-5W power meter. New boxed with instructions £5 Tel. 0795 873100.

FRG7700 £180; FRV7700A £40; TRIO 9R59DS X cal fitted speaker spare set valves £50. All mint condition manuals original pcking, Lafavette HE4.£20. Carr on above extra. Phone Smyth 0436 71181.

KW202 160-10m RX £110 ono, Icom 215 2m FM portable transceiver, 15 channels, all working, NiCads, charger, £95 ono. KW Vanguard Tx 50W cw/am £20. Buyer inspects and collects. G2CMH QTHR, Tel. 0273 559752

VIC-20 + 16K RAM switchable super expander joystick, 4 games cartridges, including chess books include Vic Revealed; Mastering The Vic 20; RTTY software so you can copy commercial or amateur transmissions. The lot £90. Ring Atherton (0942) 891140.

FOR SALE Yaesu FRG7 general coverage receiver, excellent condition £125. 01643 5164. After 6pm.

GOLF CLUBS Ben Sayers short set, bag, trolley. Swop for GWO HF receiver or transceiver can deliver reasonable distance Edinburgh. John GM6 WBK Phone 031 334 2362.

FT 707 100W Tx/Rx, FP707 20A PSU, FC707 ATU £499. All with boxes and manuals. This excellent Yaesu line can be seen in working order. Ring G4SNR, QTHR, Tel. (0202) 474099 Christchurch, Dorset.

YAESU FRG-7 general coverage receiver, excellent conditon with handbook, £100 Roy Bailey 71, Chichester Park, Westbury, Wiltshire BA13 3AK. FOR SALE JIL SX200N receiver, coverage, 26 MHz to 88 MHz, 108 MHz to 180 MHz, 380 MHz to 512 MHz AM and FM reception. 12 VDC or 240 VAC operation. Telescopic aerial

or external aerial. 16 pro-

grammable memories. memory scan. Programmable memory scan. £150 G6JXA 01-648 0028 Morden.

YAESU FT101ZD MKIII desk mike speaker box 2 years old as new, never transmitted on, built in cooler and FM board 18 AVT. Hy gain antenna. 10 to 160 band £500 the lot. Might take older receiver or short wave radio in part exchange or WHY. Ring 051 520 2152. ICOM IC 740 complete with PS15 PSU with marker and FM options fitted. Mint condition boxed, £625. Tel Northampton G3KLV (0604) 48091. After 6 pm.

HRO 5T receiver with 6 coil packs, no mods, good condition, £26. 2m 4 over 4 aerial, never used outside, £8. Professional ASCII keyboard in cabinet with display electronics, RS232 input/output, £20. Phone 01-751-2262 G8AWV.

RTTY STATION Vic 20 c/w cassette unit £100. Scarab MPTU 1 £50; also AP3 processor £15; QRO ATU £20; 144 MHz valve linear £20; Dx6V trap vertical £45. Many components, phone G4JBH Yeovil 23873

8 " **DISKDRIVE** QUME made by data general uncased, new unused manufactured 19823, £40 ono. Printer Transtel/AH 300/150/ 110/50 bauds RS232 I/F ASCII or Baudot. Also options for other bauds includes cable for BBC-B £75. Phone Horsham (0403) 69835.

FOR SALE Trio 7010 2m SSB Tx/Rx complete with Mic, mobile mount, manual etc good working order £90. Costello G3YPP, 36 York Square, Wyton, Huntingdon, PE17 2HX. Tel 0480 51180

FRG 7700 Rx. FRV77001C convertor 130-160MHz, FRT7700 ATU., All mint condition, boxed £350 ono G6NWN not QTHR. Telephone Mansfield (0623) 512369

YAESU FR101S receiver 160m to 10m, 2m and 4m Tel. converters fitted, FM board 309127 FT501 HF transceiver, digital tion tubes, after 6 pm.

HYGAIN 12AVQ 10-15-20 meter. Vertical brand new, boxed cost £54. Will take best offer. Phone Easington (Co. Durham) 272702 (evenings).

LS707 (Belcom) 70cms multimode SSB/FM CW/AM 10W trans. Mic etc near mint, boxed £220 ono FT480R Yaesu. 2 m multimode 10W, Mobile VGC £260. Tele. Weymouth 0305 786930.

CR100 £35; Marconi Electra, Marconi Mercury, Marine type receivers general coverage £25 each; 1940s WS11 PSU; C29 PSU; C12 ATU; R1392 WS19-3; 38 AFV; 31 set; WS46; WS62; HRO; S27; offers, exchanges. wanted PSU for C12. Nutfield Ridge 2888 after 6pm.

FREQUENCY COUNTER model SB 75D £35. Eddystone 750 1.5-30 MHz also M/W offers. Wanted NATO 2000 also FT7B or Belcom LS102L, cash waiting Phone 0283-221870.

EDDYSTONE 950 0-30 MHz also M/W offers, Wanted 707FTB FT7B Belcom LS102L urgent. Also RE13ERB. Phone 0283 221870.

FOR SALE Trio TS520S with mike, good condition £325. Yaesu FT230R 4 months old £225; carriage extra or collect 0283 840667 (Staffordshire).

YAESU Sommerkampt 767DX with ATU good condition 26/27 MHz plus HF bauds. £385. Phone Macclesfield, Cheshire 0625 617821

DATONG D70 morse tutor, condition £35. good G4XOU. Tel: Nottingham 270402

DATONG auto speech clipper ASP/A £40; Azden mic DX354 £18: Codar Q Multiplier RQ10 (Valve) £8.50; Akai stereo amplifier new £30; Philps VCR £20: SP102 Ext. Speaker £35; SWR Bridge SMCT3-170L 3.5-170 MHz £15; all ono Brighton (0273)

also fitted £175. Yaesu 25-550 MHz AM/FM Rx Stacomplete: AOR readout, requires new PA AR2001 + PSU, Discone ant complete with Triax VHF/UHF masthead PSU/Speaker £150. Ring preampt, + interface unit, Dursley (0453) 811454 £320. Phone ELY(0353) 61323, Anytime.

ree keaders ADS

Buy, sell or exchange your gear through our free service to readers

CONDITIONS

1. These advertisements are offered as a free service to readers who are not engaged in buying or selling the same equipment or services on a commercial basis. Readers who are should contact our advertising department who will be pleased to help.

2. Advertisements will be inserted as and when space becomes available.

3. The insertion of advertisements will be on a first-come, first-served basis, subject to condition (2). As a result, it will not be possible to guarantee the insertion of a particular advertisement into any particular issue of the magazine.

4. Readers should either write out their advertisement in BLOCK CAPITALS or type it, underlining any words that are to appear in bold.

5. The magazine cannot accept any responsibility for printers' errors in the advertisements; however, we will do our best to ensure that legibly written advertisements are reproduced correctly. In the event of a gross error, at the Editor's discretion, a corrected version of the advertisement will be printed (at the advertiser's request) at the earliest issue in which space is available.

6. The magazine or its publishers will not accept responsibility for the contents of the advertisements, and by acceptance of these conditions, the advertiser undertakes to indemnify the publisher against any legal action arising out of the contents of the advertisement.

7. The magazine reserves the right to refuse to accept or to delete sections of advertisements where this is judged necessary.

8. Advertisements are accepted in good faith; however, the publisher cannot be held responsible for any untruths or misrepresentations in the advertisement, nor for the activities of advertisers or respondents.

9. Advertisers must fill in their names, addresses and (if available) telephone number in the space provided, and sign the form to indicate acceptance of these conditions (forms returned without a signature will not be used).

10. All that is to be reproduced in the advertisement should be entered into the space provided on the form printed in the magazine – note that a **photocopy is not acceptable**. All advertisements must give either a telephone number and/or address for respondents to contact, and this must be included in the wording of the advertisement.

11. Advertisements must be 40 words or less in length (telephone numbers normally count as two words, exchange or exchange code plus number).

I accept the conditions above.

Send this form to: Free Readers' Ads, Ham Radio Today, 1 Golden Square, London WC2,

		and the second second
restantion of the second		
Contract Para		

ENTER YOUR ADVERTISEMENT HERE:

Name

Address .



HAM RADIO TODAY

Lineage:

35p per word (minimum 15 words) Semi Display: (minimum 2 cms) £7.00 per single column centimetre Ring for information on series bookings/discounts All advertisements in this section must be prepaid. Advertisements are accepted subject to the terms and conditions printed on the advertisement rate card (available on request)

ī

SOFTWARE APPLICATIONS

Special prices on surplus equipment

Racal RA17 Receivers High grade communications receivers 500KHz-30MHz in 30 effective bands. From £195. Eddystone receiver 730/4 500KHz-30MHz in 5 bands £145. All in excellent condition. Carr £15.

SANYO-RPSSO 9 Bands Portable Communications Receiver £125.00. Pye Westminster W15 Low band A.M. £30 p&p £2.50. 27 foot telescopic mask with guys

versimiliser wird beworden Arr ESO par 22:00, 27 Nor telescopic music wird goys, insulator, etc. E25 collected. High impedance headphones with boom mike new £7.50. Avo valve testers £35 p& £4. New 28 range digital multimeters £40.25 PCR Receivers LW/MW/8W Untested less PSU £20 p&p £5. 10' Whip certais £4 p&p £1.50. Creed teleprinters £25. Various single and double beam oscilloscopoes, signal

generators, valve testers, output meters etc always in stock. Surplus circuits Book containing circuits and notes on many surplus receivers, transceivers etc. £7.50. Send 50p for illustrated catalogue includes £1 voucher. Over 500 sets in stock. Avos amateur rigs WANTED for cash.

New shop open at 218 St Albans Road.

Come and see the bargains

WEIRMEAD LIMITED, 129. St Albans Road, Watford Herts

Telephone Watford 49456 Access/Visa cards welcome.

AERIALS

AERIAL WIRES& ACCESSORIES Hard drawn copper wire 140ft 14swg 27.90 50 metres 16swg 28.90 10 metres 12swg soft enamelied copper wire 23.50. 50 metres 1.4mm soft enamelied copper wire 25.75, G5RV Type Aerials ½ size 212.00. Full size 213.95, 4mm Polypropyiene Rope 50 metres 26.90, Ceramic Egg Insulators postage paid. S.M. TATHAM, 1, Orchard Way Fontwell, Arundel, West Sussex **AERIAL WIRES & ACCESSORIES**

CARDS, STICKERS & BADGES

LISTENER & USL CARDS. Quality printing on coloured & white Glass Card at competi-tive prices. S.A.E. for samples: S.M. Tatham, "Woodside", LISTENER & QSL CARDS. S.M. Tatham, "Woodside", Orchard Way, Fontwell, Arundel, W. Sussex.

QSL CARDS Distinctive QSLs for all budgets. Many designs at really competitive prices. TRY US — send for FREE samples DEROGA PRINTING Whitwell Road, Sparh Norwich NR9 SPN



COURSES · RADIO AMATEURS **EXAMINATION** City & Guilds. Pass this important examination and obtain your licence, with any RRC Home Study Course. For details of this and other courses (GCE, professional examination, etc.) write or phone — THE RAPID RESULTS COLLEGE, Dept. JN2, Tuition House, London SW19 4DS. Tel: 01-947 7272 (9am-5pm) or use our 24 hr Recordacall Service: 01-946 1102 quoting Dept. JN2.

ALARMS

BURGLAR ALARM EQUIP MENT. Please visit our 2,000 sq ft showrooms or write or phone for your free catalogue. C.W.A.S. Ltd, 100 Rooley Avenue, Bradford BD6 1DB. Telephone 0274 731532. C.W.A.S.

WANTED

NEW & USED Amateur Radio equipment supplied, bought and exchanged. S.A.E. for list or call: Calbreso Ltd, 258 Fratton Road, Portsmouth. Tel: (0705) 735003.

COMPUTER LOG

SINCLAIR (48K + 16K) Spectrum ZX81 16K). Exciting programmes. Logger designed for amateur radio operators. Holds 720 logs (48K). All the legal requirements and niceties, full search and update. Price on cassette £5.50 each, cheques and P.O.'s to: Martello Computer Services, "Freepost Reading RG6 1BR".

DON'T LEAVE
ΙΤΤΟ
CHANCE —
GIVE YOUR
BUSINESS A
BOOST BY
ADVERTISING
PHONE JASON
on 01-437 0699

CLASSIFIED 01-437 0669 **EXT 332** Send your requirements to:

Jason Inskip ASP Ltd., 1 Golden Square. London W1

MORSE SOFTWARE

MORSE READING PROGS.

Work on clean signals without hardware interface

ZX81 1 K UNEXPANDED MEMORY Translated code with word and line spaces for easy reading. Automatic scroll action £7 Incl.

SPECTRUM 16/48K Scroll action with 10-page scrolling memory, instantly accessible page by page. 85 Incl. All types variable speeda. Feed signal directed into EAR socket.

Pinehumt Data Studios 69 Pinehurst Park, West Moors Wimborne, Dorset BH22 0BP

ACCESSORIES

NATO 2000 OWNERS. Getting bleed over, cross mod images? Our custom crystal filter provides dramatic improvement in selectivity. Simple to fit instructions provided. (Also fits superstar 2000, Tristar 777). £9.95 inclusive. Golf Communications, P.O. Box 60, Rickmansworth, Herts WD3 3P7

RTTY

RTTY - CW - AMTOR Now on the Dragon Complete set of **Programs & Hardware**

to convert your DRAGON 32/64 into communications complete 8 terminal.

Morse transceive	
Program (Cassette)	£10.75
Interface (Module)	£17.50
RTTY	
Program (Cassette)	£12.00
Terminal unit of	
modules	£39.00
AMTOR	
Program (Cassette)	239.00
Clock/Switch	
Module ACCERCE A VICA	£18.00
Programs also available in Co	utridae
r iograma allo availabio in Ce	u u lugo.
Hardware available in kit	or fully
boxed form.	
For full details send 2x 17n	stamos

28 is send 2X 17p sta to:-**PNP Communications (HT)**

62 Lawes Avenue, Newhaven East Sussex BN9 98B Tel: (0273) 514465 Prices include postage but not VAT

RTTY SHARP MZ 700. Split Menue driven. screen. Type ahead. Status display. 45 or 50 board. CW ident. QSO review. Save QSO data to tape. 10 pro-grammable memories. Pre-pro-grammed test messages. Very simple interface required. Full instructions supplied. Price £12.00 inc. p&p. Mr J. Hanley Price G4XRZ. 23 Appleby Drive, Barrow Ford, Lancs BB9 5EX. Tel: (0282) 601596.

MORSE TUTOR £4.00 on cassette. £8.50 on microdrive for Sinclaire Spectrum. 4 to 19 words per minute, variable spacing, variable groupe of randoom letters, numbers, or mixed:

Random sentences, own message, single characters and variable pitch. Feedback on screen, printer, or speech (Currah Microspeech 48K only) and repeat facility. 16K and 48K versions on one caseette 48K only on microdrive. WD SOFTWARE

Hilltop, St. Mary, Jersey, C. Islands Telephone (0534) \$1382

COMPONENTS

R.F. Transistors. Specialist Comp-rents for Transmisters. Unelco Cape-citors. Sparague Mica Trimmers (500V). Sole Agent for solid state Microwave R.F. Transistors supplied to full speci-fication. Full 2N range supplied. Special SD range 1W-100 WATT output 1 to 100 MHz. Preamplifiers for 2 meters and 70cms. Power Amplifiers with and without switching. Aligned and ready for use. Due to exchange fluctuations we cannot price. Send S.A.E. for full lists. Phone: Seleav

Phone: Selsev

(0243) 823603. Modular Electronics, 1 Coniston Close, Felpham, Bognor Regis, Sussex.

SBL 1/8. Schottky ring mixers. £5.50. TIS88A UHF. JFET. 30p. 100pf. C804 variable capacitors. 22.50. 0.5 - 6pf glass piston trim-mer capacitors. 30p. 500pf 20KV. RF capacitors for linears. £2.00. Plastic trimmer capacitors, 1 - 6.5 pf, 2-22 pf, 2-25 pf. 15p. Post 40p. Send 20p for lists. Many amplifier parts available. John Moxham 68K BQ. 22 Whiting Road, Glas-tonbury, Somerset, BA6 8HP.

SOFTWARE



BBC MICRO SOFTWARE. RTTY 10W transceive, send/receive morse tutor, super locator, Sun/ Moon prediction, multifile, disc menu/catalogue, utilities, to info. Please send two SAE/IRC for details and updates. BLT Software, 1 Wavell Garth, Sandal Magna, Wakefield, WF2 6JP.

ACORN ELECTRON SOFT-WARE. Comprehensive morse tutor, super locator, Sun/Moon prediction, multifile, utilities. Please send two SAE/IRC for details and updates. BLT Software (HE), 1 Wavell Garth, Sandal Magna, Wakefield, WF2 6JP.

HAM RADIO TODAY FEBRUARY 1985

Ham Radio Today, February 1985 Advertisers Index

A.K.D.	25
Allweld Engineering	25
Amateur Electronics	4/5
BNR & ES	47
Cirkit Holdings	OBC
Computer Search	21
Dewsbury Electronics	
Elliott Electronics	15
Farnborough Communications	15
Microwave Modules	IBC
Modular Electronics	65
Pinehurst Data	65
P.N.P.	65
RAS Nottingham	15
R Withers Communications	47

R.S.G.B1	
Rainbow Communications1	
Reg Ward & Co47	
Scarab Systems21	
South Midlands Communications	
S.M. Tatham65	
Tau Systems Ltd25	
Technical Software21	
Ward Electronics47	
WD Software65	
Neirmead65	
Western ElectronicsIFC	
Nood & Douglas	
WPO Communications25	

Don't forget, when calling an advertiser, mention Ham Radio Today — it helps them and us.

73's Dave Gadsden, G4NXV, Advertisement Manager

· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·	
HAM RADIO	TODAY
CLASSIFIED ADVERTISEME	NT — ORDER FORM
	Advertise nationally in these columns to over 100,000 readers for only 35p per word (minimum charge 15 words). Simply print your message in the coupon and send with your cheque or postal order made payable to 3 Argus Secialist Publications Ltd to: CLASSIFIED DEPT., HAM RADIO TODAY 1 Golden Square, London W1R 3AB. Tel: 01-437 0699
	Please indicate classification required.
	Address
1	
	Tel. No.(Day)
Please place my advert in Ham Radio Today for months. F	Please indicate number of insertions required.
BARCLAYCARD V/SA V/SA	

MICROWAVE MODULES LITO

2 METRE MULTIMODE TRANSVERTER MMT 144/28-R NENSE



FEATURES

- 25 Watts TX Output
- GaAsFET RF Stage
- Transmit ALC Circuit
- 13.8V DC Operated
- Repeater Shift (nofmal, simplex, reverse)
- High Level DBM Mixer
- LED Bargraph Power Meter
- RF Vox Adjustable Delay & PTT Override

SPECIFICATION

GENERAL

INPUT FREQ RANGE: OUTPUT FREQ RANGE REPEATER SHIFT DC REQUIREMENTS

- : 28-30MHz : 144-146MHz
- T : Simplex, normal, reverse NTS : 13.8V DC at 6 Amps

TRANSMIT SECTION

OUTPUT POWER INPUT LEVEL RANGE ALC RANGE MODES OF OPERATION SPURIOUS OUTPUTS : 25 watts +/- 1dB : ¼mW to 300mW : 20dB : SSB, FM, CW, AM, FSK : -65dB or better

RECEIVE SECTION

Gain N.F. 3RD ORDER INTERCEPT : 22dB +/- 1dB : 2dB or better : +19dBm (output)

DESCRIPTION

This new transverter has been designed to allow users of existing HF band transceivers to establish a first-class transceive facility on the 144 MHz band

The MMT144/28-R incorporates many new and exciting features which combine to make this product simply superb.

RECEIVE SECTION

An NEC GaAsFET is employed in a noise-matched configuration feeding a high level double balanced mixer via a bandpass filter. IF gain is achieved by a JFET post amplifier This combination produces a good signal to noise ratio, excellent immunity to overload and cross modulation, resulting in a rugged receive system having a third order output intercept point of +19dBm.

Two separate low-noise oscillators, operating at 116.00 and 115.40 MHz are included, running from a regulated 8.2 volt supply. Selection of the wanted oscillator is achieved by a quad op-amp circuit, controlled by the front panel mounted 'MODE' switch. This provides simplex, repeater and reverse repeater operation. The output of each oscillator feeds a JFET buffer amplifier via the quartz crystal which acts as a filtering element to reduce amplitude noise and reciprocal mixing products. The resultant high level injection is extremely pure and free-from harmonics.

TRANSMIT SECTION

The incoming 28MHz signal, in the range ¼mW to 300mW, is initially fed to the RF VOX circuit, ALC control circuit and the input level control.

This signal is then fed into a pair of MOSFETs in a balanced mixer configuration, together with the local oscillator injection, to produce the wanted signal in the range 144-146MHz.

This signal is then amplified by several linear stages upto the specified output power of 25 watts. A visual indication of relative output power is provided by a front panel mounted LED bargraph display.

A rear panel mounted level control allows the user to adjust the sensitivity of the transverter to suit the transceiver in use, and a front panel mounted RF VOX delay control allows adjustment to suit SSB/FM modes.

The ALC circuit has a 20dB dynamic range and has been incorporated to ensure that a particularly clean signal is produced by the transverter. This is an important feature which will virtually eliminate compressed signals and the resultant problems caused to local stations.

PRICE: £215 inc. VAT (P&P £3.50)



MICROWAVE MODULES LTD. Brookfield Drive, Aintree, Liverpool L9 7AN, England. Telephone: 051-523 4011. Telex: 628608 MICRO G.



HOURS: MONDAY-FRIDAY 9-12.30, 1-5.00 E. & O.E.

Cirkit. Making it bigger and better.

Cirkit stock all the components, accessories and tools and the kits you're looking for. Designed and selected to offer the best possible standards at the best possible price.



Centronics Interlace

Cirkit Kits

k

CIRKIT ELECTRONICS TOOL KIT Contains: 15W Soldering Iron 2 sj shunt solder pliers cutter	pare bits, h	eat
screwdriver	40-00007	12.00
AUDIO FUNCTION GENERATOR Versatile waveform generator wi triangular and square wave outp On board mains PSU	th sine, uts. 41-01302	27.00
STEREO 40W AMPLIFIER Single board 40W per channel ste amplifier	ereo 41-01301	38.00
STEREO VU METER 5 LED per channel stereo VU met use with stereo amplifiers	er for 41-01401	11.50
5W AUDIO AMP A very compact audio output stay in a wide range of equipment	ge for use 41-01406	4.60
UNIVERSAL AMP A universal audio pre-amp with a gain of 10	41-01604	6.45
MONO REVERBERATION UNIT Single channel, spring line reverb to add echo effects to tape	unit	10.00
TONE GENERATOR AND DETECT Very low distortion tone generate and signal detector for circuit fau	OR or	10.00
finding 10MHz DFM 8 Digit LED digital frequency met- and period measurement	41-01603 er 41-01500	10.45
50MHz PRESCALER Extend the range of the 10MHz DF 50MHz	M to 41-01501	8.55
1-5MHz PRE AMP Low frequency pre-amp and wave shaper for the 10MHz DFM	eform 41-01502	5.13
70cm PRE AMP Low noise, miniature pre-amp for 70cm amateur band	the 41-01506	4.78
70cm CONVERTER 70cm to 144MHz low noise conver pre-aligned helical filter, schottky	rter featuri diode mix	ng er
and low poise transistors	41-01405	21.50

1-30V 1mA-2A PSU Adjustable 1-30V Power supply with pre-setable current limit from 1mA-2A 41-01600 37.46		
5-12V 1A PSU Adjustable PSU from 5-12V with current protection, 1 amp max output 41-01504 6.45		
1-30V 1.5A PSU 1-30 volt adjustable PSU with protected output up to 1.5 Amps 41-01402 10.45		
3 DIGIT LED DVM DVM to read up to 99.9 volts or configured as an ammeter to read up to 9.99 amps 41-01403 17.00		
INFRA RED LINK Single channel IR Link with relay output 41-01300 9.60		
TEMPERATURE SENSOR Thermistor based temperature sensor with relay output 41-01303 6.20		
LOCOMOTIVE SOUND GENERATOR Realistic steam sound and whistle for model railways 41-01304 9.20		
LAMP DIMMER Control lamps and drill speed 41-01305 5.70		
WATER LEVEL ALARM Alarm to indicate high water level or flooding 41-01601 2.70		
3 NOTE CHIME Doorbell chime with adjustable tones 41-01503 7.00		
2M PRE AMP Miniature low-noise MOSFET pre-amp for the 2m amateur band 41.01307 3.01		
2M CONVERTER Low noise 144MHz-28MHz amateur		
200 - 100 gain - power amplifier for the 2m		
band. Automatic TX switch over, RX pre-amp, robust construction 41-01404 32.87		



10MHz DFM CRYSTAL CALIBRATOR Crystal reference calibrator for alignment of receivers, outputs at 4, 2, 1MHZ, 100, 50 AND 10KHz 41-00801 4.32 **CB NOISE SQUELCH** Improves to mute performance of the majority of CB rigs 41-01605 5.40 CENTRONICS INTERFACE Connect your personal computer to the outside world via the Centronics printer output 41-01606 22.50 70cm PA 10W Power amp to boost the output of handheld and portable 70cm 41-01505 33.82 transceivers

Selected Lines

BBC to Centronics			
Connect Cable		03-10019	7.25
Dragon to (Centronics		
Connect Cable		03-10017	7.25
C12 Computer Cassette		21-00012	0.55
Interface 84	multiplexed		
Ram Care	d	40-84000	59.95
Z80A industrial controller		40-82000	54.95
EPROM Eraser 84T		40-82001	59.95
6502 Micro Controller		40-65020	54.95
6802 Micro Controller		40-68020	54.95
PB2720	80dB Piezo Buzzer	43-27201	0.55
10M15A	10.7 Center Freq.	20-10152	2.10
10M08AA	10.695 Center Freq.	20-11152	3.49
FC177	LCD (Freq.)	39-17700	20.00
CM161	LCD Clock	40-80161	8.25
8 x 0.3"	IC socket	28-0080 0	0.12
14 x 0.3"	IC socket	28-14000	0.13
16 x 0.3"	IC socket	28-16000	0.13
6V	KUIT-A Relay	46-80000	0.48
9V	KUIT-A Relay	46-80001	0.48
12V	KUIT-A Relay	46-80002	0.48
CX120P	COAX Relay	46-90120	11.96
CX520D	COAX Relay	46-90520	26.98
CX540D	COAX Relay (BNC)	46-90540	26.98

80)



HT-320 Multimeter (20kΩ-V) 56-83201 14.00

Please add 15% VAT to all advertised prices and 60p post and packing. Minimum order value £5 please. We reserve the right to vary prices in accordance with market fluctuation. Just send for our catalogue or visit one of our three outlets at:

200 North Service Road, Brentwood, Essex. CM14 4SG; 53 Burrfields Road, Portsmouth, Hampshire, PO3 5EB; Park Lane, Broxbourne, Hertfordshire, EN10 7NQ.

To: Cirkit Holdings PLC, Park Lane, Broxbourne, Hertfordshire. EN10 7NQ. I enclose 85p. Please send me your latest catalogue and 3 x £1 discount vouchers! If you have any enquiries please telephone us on Hoddesdon (0992) 444111.

Name ______ Address

Telephone _____

Area of Special Interest HRT2

